IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

#### AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by TCS EVENTS
LIMITED for an On-Licence
pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at, 314
Cashel Street, known as The
Corner Store.

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

#### **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON - LICENCE**

- [1] This is an application by TCS Events Limited ('the applicant') for an On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 314 Cashel Street, Christchurch, known as The Corner Store.
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of an event space/gallery. The premises is currently unlicensed. The applicant seeks that the licence be granted on terms and conditions consistent with an on licence for the area.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 3 May 2018. The application was publicly notified on the Council website on 4 May 2018 with the objection period finishing on 28 May 2018. One objection was received within the

notice period. The objector owns and occupies a neighbouring business and raised concerns about noise, disorderly behaviour and security.<sup>1</sup>

- [4] The applicant met with the objector and the Agencies. An agreement was reached whereby the applicant would reduce their hours to close at 12pm, provide a noise management plan, manage parking and improve security. The applicant agreed to those measures in writing ('agreed measures').<sup>2</sup> The agreed measures include:
  - (a) Clearly advertise in marketing material carparking on Cashel Street and Clarkson Avenue, not neighbouring businesses carparks.
  - (b) Traffic control measures and security to manage carparking.
  - (c) Employment of security guards for functions extending beyond 9pm (excluding standard gallery operations and dinner service).
  - (d) Installation of security measures.
  - (e) Adhere to a Noise Management Plan and not playing music outside after 9pm
- [5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application. The Medical Officer for Health noted that as long as the applicant complied with the matters agreed with the objector, then there were no matters to report.
- [6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>3</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.
- [7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>4</sup>

1

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Letter from Flooring Specialists Limited, 18 May 2018.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Email from Hannah Watkinson to Paul Spang, 22 May 2018.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 30 May 2018.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- [8] Although the objector has withdrawn I have taken into consideration the agreed measures to ensure good order and amenity of the area. I have included a condition requiring adherence to the Noise Management Plan submitted by the applicant, that includes a restriction to outside music to 9pm. That is because those measures are sufficiently certain, within the applicants control and enforceable. In terms of the remaining agreed measures I have treated these as the applicant's undertakings which should be reviewed upon renewal of the licence to ensure that the applicant's licensed activities are not causing a nuisance to neighbouring property owners. The applicant and the Inspector agree to a condition to adhere to the Noise Management Plan.
- [9] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [10] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an Onlicence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

#### The Licensed Premises

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

## Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

(i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

## Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8 am to 12pm.
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

## **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Corner Store Host Responsibility Policy<sup>5</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (h) The licensee must comply with the Noise Management Plan submitted with the application including the requirement that music played outdoors shall cease at 9pm.

-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> As attached to the application.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (other)

(i) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area from 9pm to

12pm.

Other restrictions and requirements

(j) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

(k) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

(I) Section 53 – Food to be available

(m) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

(n) Section 56 – Display of signs

(o) Section 57 – Display of licences

(p) Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for

compliance

[11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached

to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

[12] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence

not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions

specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 1st day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

5

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of Paint N Sip Studio NZ

(2018) Limited and application pursuant to s.136 of the Act for the granting of a Temporary Authority relating to the premises at 136 llam Road, Christchurch known as Paint N Sip

Studio.

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr PR Rogers

Members: Messrs R Wilson and Ms C Robinson

#### **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This is an application by **Paint N Sip Studio NZ (2018) Limited** for a Temporary Authority for an On-licence made under section 136 of the Act in respect of premises known as **Paint N Sip Studio**, located at **136 llam Road**, **Christchurch**, and trading under On-licence number 060/ON/183/2015. The licence being current until 12 August 2018.
- [2] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s.136 of The Act and outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding 3 months.
- [3] The Inspector's report confirms that the applicant has tenure for the premises.
- [4] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector or the Police.
- [5] The granting of Temporary Authorities is based on the premise that they are 'Temporary' and are a vehicle to allow the applicant time to apply for a permanent licence. The applicant should be aware that it is the opinion of this Committee that a substantive licence application should be submitted to the Committee within six weeks. If there are legitimate reasons for a delay then the time may be extended but the question of suitability could be raised if an application is not submitted in a timely fashion.

[6] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regards to, as set out in section 136 of The Act. We therefore grant the Temporary Authority and it can be issued immediately for a 3 month period or until determined by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee.

[7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the On-licence and also to s.110(2)(c) of the Act in relation to the condition of the licence that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business".

**DATED** the 4th June 2018.

PR Rogers Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

#### AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by MC
CHRISTCHURCH HOLDINGS
LIMITED for an On-Licence
Renewal pursuant to s.127 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated
at, 764 Colombo Street,
Christchurch, known as Crowne
Plaza Christchurch.

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

## **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE**

\_\_\_\_\_

- [1] This is an application by MC Christchurch Holdings Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 764 Colombo Street, Christchurch, known as Crown Plaza Christchurch. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 30 June 2018.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a hotel.

.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> 60/ON/144/2017

- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 18 April 2018. The application was publicly notified on 18 April 2018. No objections were received.
- [4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer for Health. The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.
- [5] The Inspector has requested a waiver pursuant to s208 of the Act. The reason for the waiver is that an amendment has been made to the licensed area after the application was notified on the Council website. A change was also made to the designation. The Inspector noted that the applicant had obtained a licence from the Council to occupy the footpath outside the hotel for the purpose of dining and consuming beverages. The Inspector alerted the applicant that the area concerned is outside the licensed area identified on the existing licence, and that the applicant may wish to include the area. The applicant confirmed that they did wish to include the area. The public notice did not mention the amendment to the licensed area.
- [6] I questioned the Inspector as to whether it was appropriate to grant a waiver in circumstances where the licensed area was being altered or whether it was more appropriate to renotify the application. I asked for more detail to support the grounds for a waiver under s208. The Inspector responded that the applicant had used the footpath outside as an unlicensed area since obtaining a license to occupy the footpath from the Council in July 2017. The Inspector also submitted that in relation to an application for waiver:<sup>3</sup>

When taking into account a request for a waiver in relation to public notices the type of license, nature of operation, compliance concerns, location and complaints are all taken into account. For a premises such as this where there are no concerns, the location is well known established premises to those who visit and work in the area, and it would be extremely unlikely to attract an objection (in my experience a premises such as this has never attracted an objection), and I do not believe anyone has been prejudiced by the omission in the public notice or that the omission was wilful.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, Jennifer Ramsay, 21 May 2018.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Email from Inspector to Committee, 1 June 2018.

## [7] The Inspector also noted:

It is also not uncommon that an applicant choses to vary conditions after public notices have been displayed. This is because the agencies discuss the application with the applicant and changes may come about at that time, for example a change to a designation as the manner in which the premises operates has changed.

- [8] The power to grant a waiver for any omission is not a general power to make any amendment to an application. While it may be a common occurrence for an application to change after it is notified, following discussion between an applicant and the Agencies, care still needs to be taken to ensure that any changes to conditions which alter the scope of the application as originally notified are properly made with notice. A person with an interest greater than the public generally is entitled to rely on the public notice to ascertain their interest. An increase in the licensed area (especially outside of the building footprint) have the potential to impact on a would-be objector.
- [9] In this case, I note that the amendment to the licensed area incorporated a small area which was already used by the applicant as an unlicensed area, was authorised by the Council pursuant to a licence to occupy and the use of the licensed premises is well known. It is unlikely to have prejudiced any would be objector. It appears that the failure to identify the amendment was not wilful. Taking into consideration those factors I grant the waiver to include the footpath area and amend the designation.
- [10] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>4</sup>
- [11] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [12] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

## **The Licensed Premises**

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

## Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

## Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not residing or lodging on the premises or present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Hotel:
  - (i) To any person living on the premises: Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8 am to 4am the following day.
  - (ii) From any mini bar: At any time on any day.
  - (iii) To any person present: Monday to Sunday 8am to 3am the following day.

(f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

## **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Crowne Plaza Host Responsibility Policy<sup>5</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

## Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

(h) The wine bar is designated as a supervised area.

## Other restrictions and requirements

- (i) Section 51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 Food to be available
- (I) Section 54 Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[13] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> As attached to the application.

[14] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act, specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 1st day of June 2018.

Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

#### **AND**

IN THE MATTER OF an application by HARPAL SINGH for renewal of a Managers

Certificate under s 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Hearing: 15 May 2018

Committee: Ms C E Robinson (Chair)

Mr P Rogers Ms A Keir

\_\_\_\_\_

#### DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

[1] This is an application by Harpal Singh ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The application was called for public hearing because Mr Singh had not produced evidence that he had completed the required LCQ qualification which was required as a result in change in legislation, notwithstanding the applicant previously held a Manager's Certificate. Mr Singh appeared before us and explained that he had completed the course the previous week, however, he was yet to receive his certificate. That being the only outstanding issue we adjourned the hearing to enable Mr Singh to provide his certificate. He has now done so.

-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> GM/060/396/2012

[2] There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports and note there is no further opposition.<sup>2</sup> We can deal with the application on the

papers.3

On the papers before us we find that the applicant holds the required

qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers

Certificate. Accordingly, we approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3

years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 1st day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

**Chairperson District Licensing Committee** 

2

 $<sup>^{\</sup>rm 2}$  Inspectors Report, 9 April 2018 and 25 May 2018.  $^{\rm 3}$  ss 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

#### AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by TAKAMATUA
VALLEY VINEYARDS LIMITED for
an On-and Off Licence Renewal
pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at 59
Long Bay Road, Christchurch,
known as Akaroa Winery.

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

## DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON AND OFF - LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Takamatua Valley Vineyards Limited ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence and Off-Licence pursuant to s129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 59 Long Bay Road, Christchurch, known as Akaroa Winery. The premises operate under existing on and off licences, which expired on 21 December 2017<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a winery.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 24 November 2017. The application was publicly notified on 6 December 2018. No objections were received.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> 60/ON/16/2015 and 60/OFF/3/2015

- [4] There has been some delay in processing the application due to the applicant having let his managers certificate lapse. The business had been closed for some time due to earthquake repairs. Once this matter was brought to the applicant's attention the situation was rectified. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer for Health. The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.
- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [6] Looking at the application and the correspondence between the applicant, the Inspector and in correspondence from the Medical Officer for Health, there appeared to be a lack of certainty as to what food the applicant will provide on-site (apart from catered events where menus are provided). There is some mention of crackers, breadsticks and local cheese for wine tastings in email correspondence. For the applicant's reference they will need to ensure that a reasonable range of food is available whenever alcohol is sold or supplied for consumption on the premises in accordance with s53 of the Act.
- The Inspector referred to outdoor areas in her report, however, the plan accompanying the application did not appear to show these. Following further investigation, the Inspector provided an updated aerial photograph with the extent of the licensed areas identified by a dark line.<sup>4</sup> The licensed area includes the terrace and grassed area which is used for functions from time to time. It appears that these areas were always understood to have been included in the licensed area, however, the site plan had never clearly identified these. That has now been rectified. The Medical Officer for Health and the NZ Police have no concerns regarding this clarification.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 21 May 2018.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Aerial Photograph with black line dated 30 May 2018.

- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of both the On-licence and Off Licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

#### On Licence

#### **The Licensed Premises**

(a) The premises are identified on the updated plan dated 30 May 2018.

## Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

## Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

(d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 11 am to 1am the following day.
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

## **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Akaroa Winery Host Responsibility Policy<sup>5</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

## Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 50 One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with
- (i) Section 51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 Food to be available
- (I) Section 54 Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> As attached to the application.

## Off Licence

#### The Licensed Premises

(p) The premises are identified on the updated plan dated 30 May 2018.

## Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)

- (q) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (r) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

## Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

- (s) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (t) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered the following days and during the following hours:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours 11am-11pm.
- (u) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

## Section 117 - Other Discretionary conditions

- (v) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Akaroa Winery Host Responsibility Policy<sup>6</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

## Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol

- (w) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
  - (i) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
  - (ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (x) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
  - (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
    - Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
    - 2. Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed

-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> As attached to the application.

Other restrictions and requirements

(y) Section 56 – Display of signs

(z) Section 57 – Display of licences

(aa) Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for

compliance

[10] A copy of the On and Off Licences setting out the conditions to which they are

subject is attached to this decision. The licenses shall be issued for 3 years.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence

not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions

specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 5<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Cindy Robinson

Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by SYED HASAN SHUJA for a Managers Certificate under s 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

\_\_\_\_\_

#### **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANGERS CERTIFICATE**

\_\_\_\_\_

- [1] This is an application by Syed Hasan Shuja ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 5<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 31 May 2018.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

#### AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by JAMIE PETER
GAH WAI NELSON TREBILCOCK
for a Managers Certificate under s
219 of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

#### **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANGERS CERTIFICATE**

- [1] This is an application by Jamie Peter Gah Wai Nelson Trebilcock ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 5<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 31 May 2018

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

#### **AND**

IN THE MATTER OF an application by SEIJI KANEKO for a Managers Certificate under s 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

#### **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANGERS CERTIFICATE**

\_\_\_\_\_

- [1] This is an application by Seiji Kaneko ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 5<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 31 May 2018

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by JARED

ANDREW PORTER for a Managers

Certificate under s 219 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

#### **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANGERS CERTIFICATE**

\_\_\_\_\_

- [1] This is an application by Jared Andrew Porter ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 5<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 31 May 2018

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

#### **AND**

IN THE MATTER OF an application by SIFANG LU for a Managers Certificate under s 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

#### **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANGERS CERTIFICATE**

\_\_\_\_\_

- [1] This is an application by Sifang Lu ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 5<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 31 May 2018

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by JACQUELINE
GAYE WHEKI for renewal of a
Managers Certificate under s 224
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

## **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

\_\_\_\_

- [1] This is an application by Jacqueline Gaye Wheki ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of certificate 60/CERT/275/2017 for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 5<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

**Chairperson District Licensing Committee** 

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/275/2017

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 31 May 2018

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

## Decision No. 60B [2018] 1347

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

Progressive Retails
Limited for an OffLicence pursuant to s.99
of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises
situated at, 125 Main

South Road,

Christchurch, known as

The Liquor Shop.

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Progressive Retails Limited** for an Off-Licence in respect of premises situated at **125 Main South Road, Christchurch**, known as **The Liquor Shop**
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **bottle store**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 7 May 2018; I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard to as set out in s.105 and in particular the suitability of the applicant company pursuant to s 105(1)(b).
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No other issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.
- [6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received, pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, we hereby grant the applicant for an Off-licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [7] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a Off-licence pursuant to s.104(1) for a period of 1 year.

- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).
- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions - section 116 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday to Sunday 9.00 am to 9.00 pm

(c) Water must be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

#### Other discretionary conditions section 116 (1)

(a) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

#### Section 117 – Other discretionary conditions

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

#### Section 119 - Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

Each of the following parts of the premises area covered under this licence, as described in the plans provided, is a supervised area:

The entire premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 -- Display of licences

Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences.

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

## THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** the 6 June 2018

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Lion** 

Liquor Retail Limited for renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 153 Cranford Street, Christchurch, known as Liquor King Cranford

Street.

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

#### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Lion Liquor Retail Limited** for renewal of an Off-Licence in respect of premises situated at **153 Cranford Street**, **Christchurch**, known as **Liquor King Cranford Street**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **bottle store**.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 2 May 2018; and we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act.
- [5 No other matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6 No other issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.
- [7] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [8] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for an Off-licence pursuant to s.104(1) for a period of 3 years.

- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).
- [10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale, detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

#### Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours while the premises are operating as a bottle store:
  - Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 9.00 am to 11.00 pm
- (c) Drinking water will be freely available from the premises to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

#### Other discretionary condition – section 117

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

#### Restricted and supervised areas section 119(2)

(a) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

## Remote sales – section 59

Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
- (b) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.

- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
- (e) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of ag or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
  - (i) Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
  - (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

#### Other restrictions and requirements

Section 56 - Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licenses

Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences.

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

## **THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** the 6 June 2018.

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

## Decision No. 60B [2018] 1349

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

Sunrise Food Service
Limited for the renewal of
an On-Licence pursuant to
s.127 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012
in respect of premises
situated at, 279B Greers
Road, Christchurch,
known as Kinji Japanese

Restaurant.

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

#### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Sunrise Food Service Limited** for a renewal of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **279B Greers Road, Christchurch**, known as **Kinji Japanese Restaurant**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a restaurant.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee on 2 May 2018; we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.
- [6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [7] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a On-licence pursuant to s.104(1) for a period of 3 years.

- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).
- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

#### Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1.00 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 11.00 am to 11.00 pm

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

#### Other Discretionary conditions - section 117

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

#### Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 - One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to complied with

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 - Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 - Food to be available

Section 54 - Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 - Display of signs

Section 57 - Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

# THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 6 June 2018

PR Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Noir 14** 

Limited for the renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 335 Lincoln Road, Christchurch, known as Town Tonic.

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by **Noir 14 Limited** for a renewal of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **335 Lincoln Road**, **Christchurch**, known as **Town Tonic**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a restaurant.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee on 4 May 2018; we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.
- [6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [7] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for an On-licence pursuant to s.104(1) for a period of 3 years.
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Discretionary conditions - section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1.00 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the premises are being operated as a restaurant:
  - Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00 am to 1.00 am the following day
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### Other Discretionary conditions – section 117

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

#### Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 - One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to complied with

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 - Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 - Display of signs

Section 57 - Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

# THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 6 June 2018

PR Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Movie** 

Trailers Limited for the renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 120 Hereford Street, Christchurch, known

as New York Deli

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by **Movie Trailers Limited** for a renewal of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **120 Hereford Street**, **Christchurch**, known as **New York Deli**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a restaurant.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee on 14 May 2018; we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.
- [6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [7] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a On-licence pursuant to s.104(1) for a period of 3 years.
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Discretionary conditions - section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

# Compulsory conditions - section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1.00 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the premises are being operated as a restaurant:
  - Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00 am to 10.00 pm
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### Other Discretionary conditions - section 117

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

#### Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to complied with

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 - Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 - Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 - Display of signs

Section 57 - Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

# THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 6 June 2018

PR Rogers Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER of an application by the

WOOLSTON CLUB (INC) for an On- Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as the Woolston Club situated at 43 Hargood

Street, Christchurch.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Woolston Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Woolston Club situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch. The occasion is a post funeral gathering to be held on 7<sup>th</sup> June 2018.
- [2] The application was received without the required 20 working days notice but in the circumstances I have granted a waiver pursuant to s137(2).
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [5] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

# Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday 7<sup>th</sup> June 2018 between the hours of 4.30 pm and 8 pm.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

# <u>Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)</u>

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [7] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 7th day of June 2018.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **The** 

Christchurch Tramway
Limited for the renewal of an
On-Licence - Conveyance
pursuant to s.127 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises
situated at, 7 Tramway Lane,

Christchurch, known as

Tram 178.

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by **The Christchurch Tramway Limited** for a renewal of an On-Licence - Conveyance in respect of premises situated at **7 Tramway Lane, Christchurch**, known as **Tram 178.**
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a tourism operation.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee on 8 May 2018; we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.
- [6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [7] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for an On-licence for a period of 3 years in respect of the Conveyance based out of

- 7 Tramway Lane while it is operating as a tram and journeying along/around the central Christchurch city.
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).
- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

### Discretionary conditions - section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the nominated conveyance as per application.

#### Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1.00 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00 am to 11.00 pm

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

#### Other Discretionary conditions - section 117

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

#### Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 - Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 - Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 - Display of signs

Section 57 - Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

# THE LICENSED PREMISES

Tram 178 is identified on the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 6 June 2018

PR Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **The** 

Christchurch Tramway
Limited for the renewal of an
On-Licence – Conveyance
pursuant to s.127 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises
situated at, 7 Tramway Lane,
Christchurch, known as

Tram 411.

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by **The Christchurch Tramway Limited** for a renewal of an On-Licence - Conveyance in respect of premises situated at **7 Tramway Lane, Christchurch**, known as **Tram 411.**
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a tourism operation.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee on 8 May 2018. We are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.
- [6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [7] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for an On-licence for a period of 3 years in respect of the Conveyance based out of 7 Tramway Lane while it is operating as a tram and journeying along/around the central Christchurch city.

- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).
- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

### Discretionary conditions - section 110 (1)

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the nominated conveyance as per application.

#### Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1.00 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00 am to 11.00 pm

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

#### Other Discretionary conditions - section 117

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 - Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 - Food to be available

Section 54 - Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 - Display of signs

Section 57 - Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

# THE LICENSED PREMISES

Tram 411 is identified on the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 6 June 2018

PR Rogers Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the

CHRISTCHURCH BOYS HIGH SCHOOL ROWING CLUB for an On- Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as the Christchurch Boys High, School Hall, situated at 39 Kahu

Road, Christchurch.

### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Christchurch Boys High School Rowing Club for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Christchurch Boys High, School Hall, situated at 39 Kahu Road, Christchurch. The occasion is a Fund Raiser Race Night to be held on 8<sup>th</sup> June 2018.
- [2] The application was received without the required 20 working days notice but in the circumstances I have granted a waiver pursuant to s208.
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [5] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [6]The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

# Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:
  - Friday 8<sup>th</sup> June 2018 between the hours of 6.30 pm and 11.30 pm
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

## Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [7] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 7th day of June 2018.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by LORNA
ADDIDLE for a Managers
Certificate under s 219 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

### **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

\_\_\_\_\_

- [1] This is an application by Lorna Addidle ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 7<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery 5 June 2018

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by STEPHANIE

CARA LEWIS for a Managers

Certificate under s 219 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

### **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

\_\_\_\_\_

- [1] This is an application by Stephanie Cara Lewis ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 7<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery 5June 2018

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

### AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by DANIELLE
THERESE YEATMAN for a
Managers Certificate under s 219 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

### **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

\_\_\_\_

- [1] This is an application by Danielle Therese Yeatman ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 7<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, ANNEKE LAVERY 5 June 2018

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

### AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by JOSEPH JAMES
WILLIAM QUESTED for a
Managers Certificate under s 219 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

### **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

- [1] This is an application by Joseph James William Quested ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 7<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 5 June 2018

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by DANIELLE KATE MARTYN for a Managers Certificate under s 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

### **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

\_\_\_\_\_

- [1] This is an application by Dannielle Kate Martyn ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 7<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery 1 June 2018

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

### **AND**

IN THE MATTER OF an application by BUNDHAREE
SAE HUNG for a Managers
Certificate under s 219 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

### **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

\_\_\_\_\_

- [1] This is an application by Bundharee Sae Hung ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 7<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 1 June 2018

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by GWENNAELLE

MARIE-LOUISE SOPHIE BERTAU

for a Managers Certificate under s

219 of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012.

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

### **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

- [1] This is an application by Gwennaelle Marie-Louise Sophie Bertau ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 7<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 1 June 2018

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

### **AND**

IN THE MATTER OF an application by YICHUAN
HUANG for a Managers Certificate
under s 219 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

### **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

\_\_\_\_\_

- [1] This is an application by Yichuan Huang ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 7<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery 5 June 2018

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **The** 

Kiwi Viking Limited for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **150** 

Lichfield Street,

Christchurch, known as

The KV Subs.

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by **The Kiwi Viking Limited** for an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **150 Lichfield Street**, **Christchurch**, known as **The KV Subs**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **restaurant**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 9 May 2018; we are satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard to as set out in s.105.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.
- [6] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for an On-licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [7] We are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104.
- [8] The licence shall not issue until all building and compliance matters are signed off.

- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).
- [10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)</u>

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

#### Compulsory conditions - section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 11.00 am to 11.00 pm

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### Section 117 - Other Discretionary conditions

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

(b) Any other discretionary conditions that the applicant has agreed to e.g. water from reticulated stations

#### Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 - One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 - Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 - Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 - Display of signs

# Section 57 – Display of licences

# Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

# THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED the 7 June 2018.

PR Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Big** 

Daddys Limited for renewal of an On and Off-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 60 Queenspark Drive, Christchurch known as Queenspark Alehouse and Super Liquor.

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by **Big Daddys Limited** for renewal of an On and Off-Licence in respect of premises situated at **60 Queenspark Drive**, **Christchurch**, known as **Queenspark Alehouse and Super Liquor**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of Tavern and Bottle Store.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee on 16 November 2017; I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.
- [6] The applicant is reminded of the obligations under s 100 of the Act, in respect of an application for a licence; if a complete and correct application is not received when first lodged then the Committee may decide to have this application heard at a public hearing.
- [7] The application was duly advertised and one public objection was received and later withdrawn; no notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [8] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees

attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a On and Off-licence pursuant to s.104(1) for a period of 3 years.

- [9] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.
- [10] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly, I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [11] The licence shall not issue until all building and compliance matters are signed off.
- [12] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).
- [13] The applicant has agreed to the following undertakings:
  - (a) Put up signs in front of the premises indicating to customers that there is no customer parking in front of the premises.
  - (b) Continue to collect rubbish and litter from around the premise.
  - (c) Remove the Super Liquor sign above the old entrance to the tavern with one month of the issue of the renewal licence.
- [14] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [15] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

### On-licence

### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)</u>

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### Compulsory conditions - section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 9.00 am to 11.30 pm

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business

### Section 117 - Other Discretionary conditions

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

(b) Any other discretionary conditions that the applicant has agreed to e.g. water from reticulated stations

### Section 119 - Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

Each of the following parts of the premises is designated as a supervised area: The entire premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 - Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 - Display of signs

Section 57 - Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

### Off-licence

### Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday to Sunday 9.00 am to 10.00 pm

(b) Water must be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

### Other discretionary conditions section 116 (1)

(a) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

### Section 117 – Other discretionary conditions

(c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### Section 119 - Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

Each of the following parts of the premises is designated as a supervised area: The entire Bottle Store.

### Other restrictions and requirements

Section 56 - Display of signs

Section 57 -- Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licenses setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licenses shall be issued for 3 years.

### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 12 June 2018

PR Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **The** 

Christchurch Gondola
Limited for the renewal of an
On-Licence pursuant to s.127
of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of
premises situated at, 10 Bridle
Path Road, Christchurch,
known as Red Rock Café.

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by **The Christchurch Gondola Limited** for a renewal of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **10 Bridle Path Road, Christchurch**, known as **Red Rock Café**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a café and function centre.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee on 7 May 2018; we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.
- [6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [7] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for an On-licence pursuant to s.104(1) for a period of 3 years.

- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).
- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

### Discretionary conditions - section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

#### Compulsory conditions - section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1.00 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the premises are being operated as a café or function centre:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00 am to 1.00 am the following day

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### Other Discretionary conditions - section 117

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 - One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to complied with

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 - Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 - Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 - Display of signs

Section 57 - Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

# THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 7 June 2018

PR Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

**Spagalimis Limited** for the renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated

at, 32 Salisbury Street, Christchurch, known as Spagalimis Pizzeria.

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by **Spagalimis Limited** for a renewal of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **32 Salisbury Street**, **Christchurch**, known as **Spagalimis Pizzeria**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a restaurant.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee on 9 May 2018; we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.
- [6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [7] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a On-licence pursuant to s.104(1) for a period of 3 years.
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Discretionary conditions - section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

# Compulsory conditions - section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1.00 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00 am to 1.00 am the following day

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### Other Discretionary conditions - section 117

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

#### Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 - One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to complied with

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 - Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 - Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

# THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 7 June 2018

PR Rogers Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

### **Decision No. 60B [2018] 1368**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **The Last** 

Wave Limited for the renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 2 Brighton Mall, Christchurch, known as The

Wave Bar.

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **The Last Wave Limited** for a renewal of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **2 Brighton Mall, Christchurch**, known as **The Wave Bar.**
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a tavern.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee on 29 March 2018; we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.
- [6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [7] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a On-licence pursuant to s.104(1) for a period of 3 years.
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

- [9] A **waiver** is sought and granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the public notices being outside the prescribed time as set down in s.127(3) of the Act. This was due to a change in the notification system by the Council. We have no concerns that this has prejudiced any potential objector.
- [10] The Committee wishes to remind the applicant of his responsibilities under Act in relation to the appointment of duty managers and the Regulations under the Act, this includes the keeping of complete and full records.
- [11] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [12] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)</u>

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### Compulsory conditions - section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1.00 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00 am to 2.00 am the following day

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### Other Discretionary conditions - section 117

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

Each of the following parts of the premises area covered under this licence, as described in the plans provided, is a supervised area:

The entire premises.

### Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to complied with

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 - Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

# THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 7 June 2018

PR Rogers Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

### **AND**

IN THE MATTER OF an application by RAGINA
RASHIKA SINGH for renewal of a
Managers Certificate under s 224 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

## DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Ragina Rashika Singh ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 7<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/348/2017

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 5 June 2018.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

### **AND**

IN THE MATTER OF an application by MATTHEW

LANDON OSTERFIELD for
renewal of a Managers Certificate
under s 224 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

### DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

\_\_\_\_

- [1] This is an application by Matthew Landon Osterfield ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 7<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/303/2017

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 5 June 2018.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

### **AND**

IN THE MATTER OF an application by KIM ILA
O'DONNELL for renewal of a
Managers Certificate under s 224
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

### DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

\_\_\_\_

- [1] This is an application by Kim IIa O'Donnell ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 7<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/649/2014

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 5 June 2018.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

### **AND**

IN THE MATTER OF an application by LAURA
FRANCES MCKAY for renewal of
a Managers Certificate under s 224
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

# **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

\_\_\_\_

- [1] This is an application by Laura Frances McKay ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 7<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

<sup>1 49</sup>C/CERT/305/2015

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 23 February 2018.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

### **AND**

IN THE MATTER OF an application by ERIN KAYE
KIRKWOOD for renewal of a
Managers Certificate under s 224
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

# **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

\_\_\_\_

- [1] This is an application by Erin Kaye Kirkwood ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 7<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

<sup>1 60/</sup>CERT/618/2014

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 5 June 2018

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

### **AND**

IN THE MATTER OF an application by MATTHEW LEE JENKINS for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

# **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

\_\_\_\_

- [1] This is an application by Matthew Lee Jenkins ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 7<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/404/2017

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 5 June 2018..

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

### **AND**

IN THE MATTER OF an application by CINTHYA
ALICIA IBARCENA ARDILES for
renewal of a Managers Certificate
under s 224 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

### DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

\_\_\_\_

- [1] This is an application by Cinthya Alicia Ibarcena Ardiles ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 7<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

OBROD -

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/438/2014

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 5 June 2018.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

### **AND**

IN THE MATTER OF an application by FIONA LEIGH
ANDREA HILL for renewal of a
Managers Certificate under s 224
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

### DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Fiona Leigh Andrea Hill ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 7<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/768/2014

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 5 June 2018.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

### **AND**

IN THE MATTER OF an application by ELISA

MICHELLE GRAHAM for renewal

of a Managers Certificate under s

224 of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012.

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

# **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

\_\_\_\_

- [1] This is an application by Elisa Michelle Graham ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 7<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/299/2017

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 5 June 2018.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

### **AND**

IN THE MATTER OF an application by CELINE
AURORE GOUACHE for renewal
of a Managers Certificate under s
224 of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

# **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

\_\_\_\_

- [1] This is an application by Celine Aurore Gouache ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 7<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/294/2017

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 5 June 2018

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

#### AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by YIDAN GOU for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

\_\_\_\_\_

## **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

- [1] This is an application by Yidan Gou ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 7<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

<sup>1 60/</sup>CERT/400/2017

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 5 June 2018

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

#### AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by TAMMY- LEE
CALLANDER for renewal of a
Managers Certificate under s 224
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

### DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Tammy-Lee Callander ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 7<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/510/2015

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 6 June 2018

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

#### AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by SOPHIE

KATHLEEN BOOKER for renewal

of a Managers Certificate under s

224 of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012.

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

## **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

\_\_\_\_\_

- [1] This is an application by Sophie Kathleen Booker ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 7<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/319/2017

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 6 June 2018.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

#### AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by PHUMSAN

DOKMAIPENG for renewal of a

Managers Certificate under s 224

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

### DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

\_\_\_\_\_

- [1] This is an application by Phumsan Dokmaipeng ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 7<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

<sup>1 007/</sup>CERT/9768/2014

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 6 June 2018

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

#### AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by TANIA HELEN GILCHRIST for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

### DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Tania Helen Gilchrist ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 7<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/302/2017

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 6 June 2018

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

#### AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by MARARA TE
HOKO GANE for renewal of a
Managers Certificate under s 224
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

### DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

\_\_\_\_\_

- [1] This is an application by Marara Te Hoko Gane ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 7<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/416/2015

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 6 June 2018

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

#### AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by PARAMJEET
KAUR for renewal of a Managers
Certificate under s 224 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

\_\_\_\_\_

# **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

- [1] This is an application by Paramjeet Kaur ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 7<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

<sup>1 60/</sup>CERT/338/2017

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 6 June 2018

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

#### AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by LEMUEL NINO
GILAY MANGARON for renewal of
a Managers Certificate under s 224
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

### DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

\_\_\_\_\_

- [1] This is an application by Lemuel Nino Gilay Mangaron ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 7<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

<sup>1 60/</sup>CERT/382/2017

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery 6 June 2018

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

#### AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by RAYMOND
STEWART MCDOUGALL for
renewal of a Managers Certificate
under s 224 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

## **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

- [1] This is an application by Raymond Stewart McDougall ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 7<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/759/2014

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 6 June 2018

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

#### AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by PEGGY
LINDNER for renewal of a
Managers Certificate under s 224
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

### DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

\_\_\_\_\_

- [1] This is an application by Peggy Lindner ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 7<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/396/2015

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 6 June 2018

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

#### AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by CARL STEPHEN LAWSON for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

### DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

\_\_\_\_\_

- [1] This is an application by Carl Stephen Lawson ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 7<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/506/2015

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery 6 June 2018.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

#### AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by DAVID
CHRISTOPHER MCLACHLAN for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

## **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

- [1] This is an application by David Christopher McLachlan ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 7<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/355/2017

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 6 June 2018.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

#### AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by BRIAN MURRAY
SMITH for renewal of a Managers
Certificate under s 224 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

\_\_\_\_\_

## **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

- [1] This is an application by Brian Murray Smith ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 7<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/442/2015

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery,6 June 2018

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

#### AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by SURACHAI
THONGSUROS for renewal of a
Managers Certificate under s 224
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

### DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

\_\_\_\_\_

- [1] This is an application by Surachai Thongsuros ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 7<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

<sup>1 007/</sup>CERT/10986/2015

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery 6 June 2018.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

#### AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by SHUO WANG for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

## **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

- [1] This is an application by Shuo Wang ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 7<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Gar G -

Cindy E. Robinson Chairperson District Licensing Committee

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/414/2017

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery 6 June 2018.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

#### AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by GRAHAM ROSS WILKINSON for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

### DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

\_\_\_\_\_

- [1] This is an application by Graham Ross Wilkinson ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 7<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/461/2015

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 6 June 2018

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

## Decision No. 60B [2018] 1395

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **New** 

Zealand Mental Health

**Foundation Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **37** 

Nayland Street, Christchurch, known as the Matuku Takotako

(Sumner Centre).

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

## **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **New Zealand Mental Health Foundation Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **37 Nayland Street**, **Christchurch**, known as **Matuku Takotako** (**Sumner Centre**) to hold a Fundraising Event.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] A **waiver** is granted pursuant to s.213(2) of the Act exempting the applicant from the requirement to appoint a duty manager. Claire Heppenstall has been nominated as the person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

## Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday 13 May 2018, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 11.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

<u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:</u>

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

## Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

## THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 9 June 2018

P R Rogers Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

### **Decision No. 60B [2018] 1396**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

RCAJ De Thier Limited for renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 17

Lyttelton, known as Lyttelton Supervalue.

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

## **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **RCAJ De Thier Limited** for renewal of an Off-Licence in respect of premises situated at **17 London Street**, **Lyttelton**, known as **Lyttelton Supervalue**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **grocery store**. The applicant has provided information regarding size, annual revenue, turnover and range of products sold which indicates that this is a grocery store with a floor area of approximately 480 square metres.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency (DLC) on 9 May 2018; and we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act.
- [5] No other matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] No other issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.
- [7] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

- [8] The plan of the store attached to the application with the area marked in pink highlighter is the Single Alcohol area approved by the Committee.
- [8] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for an Off-licence pursuant to s.104(1) for a period of 3 years.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).
- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

### <u>Discretionary conditions - section 116 (1)</u>

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale, detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

### Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours while the premises are operating as a supermarket:

  Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 7.00 am to 9.00 pm
- (c) Drinking water will be freely available from the premises to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

### Single Area Condition – section 112

(a) Only the area described and delineated on the plan approved by the District Licensing Committee is the permitted area for the display and promotion of alcohol with the premises as required under s.112.

### Other discretionary condition - section 117

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### Remote sales – section 59

Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
- (b) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
- (e) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of ag or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
  - (i) Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
  - (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

## Other restrictions and requirements

Section 56 - Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licenses

Section 58 – Restrictions on kinds of alcohol sold in supermarkets and grocery shops, and premises directly accessible from supermarkets or grocery shops.

Section 59 - Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences.

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be granted for 3 years from the 14 August 2015 to 14 August 2018.

### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 9 June 2018.

PR Rogers Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

Bond Markets Limited for renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 41 Bishopdale Court, Christchurch, known as New World Bishopdale.

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Bond Markets Limited** for renewal of an Off-Licence in respect of premises situated at **41 Bishopdale Court, Christchurch**, known as **New World Bishopdale**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **supermarket**.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency (DLC) on 23 July 2015; and we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act.
- [4] No other matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No other issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.
- [6] The Committee wishes to advise that it may still have reservations concerning the single alcohol area. The Alcohol Regulatory Licensing Authority has reconsidered an appeal against the Committee's original decision as directed by the High Court in: *J & C Vaudry Ltd Canterbury Medical Officer of Health {2016} NZCA 539* and suggested the DLC should decline to take into account s 112(1) and address the question of a single alcohol area in the next substantive renewal application.

- [7] As almost 3 years have passed since the licence came up for renewal, and the issuing of a Decision on the renewal has been delayed pending the outcome of appeal, it is now no longer possible for the Committee to delay issuing a Decision on this application. The substantive licence is due to expire and a new renewal application needs to be lodged 20 working days prior to the 14 August 2018.
- [8] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [9] The plan of the store was attached to the application, marked 'Bishopdale New World' and dated 23 June 2015. The area marked "A" is the plan of the Single Alcohol area approved by the Committee.
- [10] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for an Off-licence pursuant to s.104(1) for a period of 3 years.
- [11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).
- [12] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [13] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)</u>

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale, detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

#### Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours while the premises are operating as a supermarket:
  - Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 7.00 am to 11.00 pm
- (c) Drinking water will be freely available from the premises to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

### Single Area Condition - section 112

(a) Only the area described and delineated on the plan approved by the District Licensing Committee is the permitted area for the display and promotion of alcohol with the premises as required under s.112.

#### Other discretionary condition – section 117

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

#### Remote sales - section 59

Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
- (b) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age: In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order – The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of ag or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
  - (i) Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
  - (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

#### Other restrictions and requirements

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licenses

Section 58 – Restrictions on kinds of alcohol sold in supermarkets and grocery shops, and premises directly accessible from supermarkets or grocery shops.

Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences.

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be granted for 3 years from the 14 August 2015 to 14 August 2018.

# THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 10 June 2018.

PR Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act.

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Christchurch** 

Art Gallery for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 49 Worcester Street, Christchurch, known as the Christchurch Art Gallery.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

#### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Christchurch Art Gallery** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **49 Worcester Street**, **Christchurch**, known as **Christchurch Art Gallery** to hold a Sapling Records Showcase.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- 7] A **waiver** is granted pursuant to s.213(2) of the Act exempting the applicant form the requirement to appoint a duty manager. Amy Marr has been nominated as the person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.
- [8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions -

### Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday 13 June 2018, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 9.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:</u>

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided, namely the Foyer and Auditorium.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.
- The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertaking within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 - Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 11 June 2018

P R Rogers Chairperson

# **Decision Number 60C [2018] 1399**

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

#### **AND**

IN THE MATTER OF an application by KRYZZA

HERMOSA ALOJADO for renewal

of a Managers Certificate under s

224 of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

## **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

- [1] This is an application by Kryzza Hermosa Alojado ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 11<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

OBROD =

Chairperson District Licensing Committee

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/313/2017

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 5 June 2018.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

# **Decision Number 60D [2018] 1400**

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by JAMES WILLIAM BAGRIE for renewal of a Managers
Certificate under s 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

#### DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by James William Bagrie ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 11<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson District Licensing Committee

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 5 June 2018

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/439/2014

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **LOUISA** 

JANE SULLIVAN for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at the 1 Tillman Avenue, Christchurch and known as the

'Waimairi School Hall'.

# <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

# **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This application for a special licence is for the holding of a fundraising event at the Waimairi School Hall on Friday 15 June 2018 during which the applicant seeks to sell alcohol. The event is a fundraiser for the applicant's son.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] Entry is by ticket only.
- [4] The sale and supply of alcohol will be overseen by a qualified manager.
- [5] Approximately 100 people are expected to attend the event. A supervised designation was sought by the applicant but after discussions with the agencies no designation is now sought, which is more appropriate for this type of event.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [8] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [9] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:
  - Friday 15 June 2018 from 7.30pm to 11.00pm.
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

#### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)</u>

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with age restriction signage, must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

# THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Chairman

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **OUR LADY** 

OF THE SEA SCHOOL for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 32 Colenso Street, Sumner and known as

'Sumner School Hall'.

# <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

# **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This application is for a fundraising Lip Sync Night to be run by the school fundraising committee. This is an annual event which has taken place at the same venue. Entry is by ticket only and a meal is served during the event.
- [2] The event will take place at the Sumner School hall on Saturday 16 June 2018 from 6.00pm to 10.00pm.
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] A qualified manager will oversee the sale and supply of alcohol. The Inspector reports that those running the event have experience and she holds no concerns in this regard.
- [5] An Alcohol Management Plan was submitted with the application.
- [6] It is expected that approximately 350 people will attend the event.
- [7] Food will be provided during the event.
- [8] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

# Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:
  - Saturday 16 June 2018 from 6.00pm to 10.00pm.
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

### Discretionary conditions - section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

• Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Chairman

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **PUNKY** 

BREWSTER LIMITED for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 22B Tyne

Street, Christchurch.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

### **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This application is to allow the applicant to hold brewery tasting functions on specified days from 15 June 2018 to 17 May 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The events are a monthly get together of people on the applicant's data base who will be invited to attend a tasting event where they can try beers from guest breweries. The purpose is to showcase supplier breweries and new beer releases.
- [4] The events are scheduled to take place on Fridays, 15 June, 13 July, 19 October, 16 November, 21 December 2018 and 18 January, 15 February, 15 March, 19 April and 17 May 2019 from 5.00pm to 12 midnight; and on two Saturdays 18 August and 22 September 2018 from 12 midday to 8.00pm.
- [5] There are expected to be less than 100 people attend the events.
- [6] The applicant has appointed a qualified manager to oversee the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol during the event. A supervised designation is sought.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Fridays, 15 June, 13 July, 19 October, 16 November, 21 December 2018 and 18 January, 15 February, 15 March, 19 April and 17 May 2019 from 5.00pm to 12 midnight. Saturdays 18 August and 22 September 2018 from 12 midday to 8.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

### Discretionary conditions - section 147(1)

- (c) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) The duty manager must be on duty at all times and is responsible for compliance.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The entire licensed area shall be designated as supervised.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

• Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

# THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Chairman

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **WAIMAIRI** 

**BEACH GOLF CLUB** 

**INCORPORATED** for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **460 Bower Avenue**,

Christchurch.

# <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

# **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This application is by the holder of a club licence to allow the club to sell alcohol during a 60<sup>th</sup> birthday celebration on 16 June 2018.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] A qualified manager will be on duty to oversee the sale of alcohol during the event. It is expected that up to 50 people will attend the celebration.
- [4] The club has run a number of similar events without issues. The Inspector states that he has no concerns in regards to the application.
- [5] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [6] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [7] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

# Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 16 June 2018 from 7.00pm to 1.00am the following day.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

#### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)</u>

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (h) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

# THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Chairman

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **THE** 

**WOOLSTON CLUB** 

**INCORPORATED** for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **43 Hargood Street**,

Christchurch.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

# **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This application relates to the seeking of a special licence for the holder of a club licence to hold a wedding celebration on the premises on Saturday 7 July 2018.
- [2] The premise has run numerous functions both under specials, and for its own club members, without any reported issues.
- [3] There are expected to be approximately 100 guests attending the party.
- [4] A qualified manager will oversee the service of alcohol.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [8] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [9] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times. Saturday 7 July 2018 from 5.00pm to 12 midnight.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction, must be clearly displayed.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

# THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Chairman

K

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **BELFAST** 

**SPORTS & COMMUNITY** 

CENTRE INCORPORATED for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 18 March

Place, Christchurch.

# <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

# **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This application is by the holder of a club licence to allow the club to sell alcohol during a social event for the Christchurch Landrovers Owners Club (CLROC) on 7 July 2018.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] A qualified manager will be on duty to oversee the sale of alcohol during the event. It is expected that up to 50 people will attend the celebration.
- [4] The club has run a number of similar events without issues. The Inspector states in her report that she has no concerns in regards to the application.
- [5] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [6] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [7] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 7 July 2018 from 7.00pm to 12 midnight.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

#### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)</u>

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to CLROC members and their partners only.
- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (h) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Chairman

F

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER of an application by BELFAST

**SPORTS & COMMUNITY** 

CENTRE INCORPORATED for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 18 March

Place, Christchurch.

# <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

# **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This application is by the holder of a club licence to allow the club to sell alcohol during a 30<sup>th</sup> birthday celebration on 22 June 2018.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3]A qualified manager will be on duty to oversee the sale of alcohol during the event. It is expected that up to 60 people will attend the celebration.
- [4] The club has run a number of similar events without issues. The Inspector states in her report that the she has no concerns in regards to the application.
- [5]I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [6] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [7] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

## Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 22 June 2018 from 7.00pm to 1.00am the following day.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

#### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)</u>

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (h) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

# THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Chairman

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **CASHMERE** 

CLUB INCORPORATED for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 88 Hunter

Terrace, Christchurch.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

## **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This special licence application, by the holder of a club licence, is to allow the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol during the holding of a 'Mainland Band Dance' on 1 September 2018.
- [2] The event is said to be for approximately 100 people.
- [3] The applicant runs a number of events for non-members and are experienced at running this type of function.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [6] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [7] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

  Saturday 1 September 2018 from 6.30pm to Midnight.
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

#### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

• Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

## THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Chairman

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **CASHMERE** 

CLUB INCORPORATED for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 88 Hunter

Terrace, Christchurch.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

## **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This special licence application, by the holder of a club licence, is to allow the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol during the holding of a 'Mainland Band Dance' on 7 July 2018.
- [2] The event is said to be for approximately 100 people.
- [3] The applicant runs a number of events for non-members and is experienced at running this type of function.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [6] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [7] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:
  - Saturday 7 July 2018 from 6.30pm to Midnight.
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

#### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)</u>

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

• Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

## THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Chairman

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER of an application by **CASHMERE** 

**CLUB INCORPORATED** for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 88 Hunter

Terrace, Christchurch.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

## **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This special licence application, by the holder of a club licence, is to allow the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol during the holding of a 'Mainland Band Dance' on 4 August 2018.
- [2] The event is said to be for approximately 100 people.
- [3] The applicant runs a number of events for non-members and is experienced at running this type of function.
- [4]No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5]I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [6] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [7] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours: Saturday 4 August 2018 from 6.30pm to Midnight.
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

#### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

• Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

## THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Chairman

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by **CASHMERE** 

> **CLUB INCORPORATED** for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 88 Hunter

Terrace. Christchurch.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

## **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This special licence application, by the holder of a club licence, is to allow the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol during the holding of a 'Leavers Dinner' on 2 November 2018.
- [2] The event is said to be for approximately 100 people.
- [3] The applicant runs a number of events for non-members and is experienced at running this type of function.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [6] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [7] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours: Friday 2 November 2018 from 6.00pm to 11.30pm.
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

#### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

• Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

## THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Chairman

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

**CANTERBURY SHEEP** 

**EXHIBITORS AND BREEDERS** 

AGRICULTURAL AND
PASTORAL ASSOCIATION
INCOPORATED for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 102 Curletts Road,

Christchurch.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

# **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This application is to allow the sale and consumption of alcohol during the running of the Christchurch Show over a day period from Wednesday the 14 November to Friday the 16 November 2018, inclusive.
- [2] The Christchurch Show is the largest A & P show in New Zealand and the applicant is a long standing club having a 35 year history with the Canterbury A & P show.
- [3] The applicant has been granted a number of special licences over the years for this annual event.
- [4] There are no reports in opposition in reports required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] The Alcohol Licensing Inspector reports that he monitored the premises last year and was pleased with the level of compliance and that the applicant had agreed to additional conditions last year which assisted with compliance. The Inspector believes these conditions should be continued this year and the applicant has agreed to these conditions in an email dated 11 May 208. The additional agreed conditions are;
  - The sale of alcohol will cease at 8.45pm
  - Between 8.00pm and 8.45pm the maximum number of alcoholic drinks sold to each patron shall be 2.
  - From 8.00pm to close the named duty manager shall be roaming and monitoring the premises and not serving behind the bar.

- [6] An Alcohol Management Plan accompanied the application.
- [7] The undertakings in the Alcohol Management plan shall be taken as conditions of the licence.
- [8] The sale of Alcohol will be overseen by a qualified manager.
- [9] It is expected that approximately 300 people will attend the event each day. The site is open only to members of the society along with their families. Entry will be by 'badge / swinger'. Continuous food will be available throughout the sites hours of opening.
- [10] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [12] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [13] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday 14 November 2018 from 10.00am to 8.00pm Thursday 15 November 2018 from 10.00am to 9.00pm Friday16 November 2018 from 10.00am to 5.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

#### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)</u>

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances.
  -Entry is restricted to ticket holders (Badges/Swingers) only.
- (j) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

- The undertakings made in the application and 'alcohol management Plan shall be read as conditions of the licence.
- The sale of alcohol will cease at 8.45pm
- Between 8.00pm and 8.45pm the maximum number of alcoholic drinks sold to each patron shall be 2.
- From 8.00pm to close the named duty manager shall be roaming and monitoring the premises and not serving behind the bar.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

# THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Chairman

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **LIONS CLUB** 

OF FERRYMEAD

**INCORPORATED** for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **50 Ferrymead Drive**,

Christchurch.

# <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

## **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This application is to allow the applicant to sell alcohol during their regular twice monthly meetings (second and fourth Tuesday of each month) from 9 July 2018 to 30 June 2019.
- [2] A qualified manager has been appointed to be on duty at each meeting.
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:
  - The second and fourth Tuesday of each month commencing 9 July 2018 to 30 June 2019 from 5.30pm to 9.30pm on each day.
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

#### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (c) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: -Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

• Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

# THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Chairman

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **BURNSIDE** 

**BOWLING CLUB** 

**INCORPORATED** for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **330 AVONHEAD ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH.** 

# <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

# **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This application is by the holder of a club licence to allow non-members to consume alcohol on the club premises during the Christchurch Airport Sports & Social Club's AGM and mid-winter dinner.
- [2] The event will take place on Friday 20 July 2018 and there are expected to be up to 60 guests.
- [3] A qualified manager will be on duty during the event.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [6] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [7] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

# Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times. Friday 20 July 2018 from 6.00pm to 11.30pm.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

## <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)</u>

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction, must be clearly displayed.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

# THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Chairman

# **Decision No. 60A [2018] 1416**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **WAIMAIRI** 

**BEACH GOLF CLUB** 

**INCORPORATED** for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **460 Bower Avenue**,

Christchurch.

# <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

# **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is by the holder of a club licence to allow the club to sell alcohol during a 60<sup>th</sup> wedding anniversary celebration on Sunday 5 August 2018.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

A qualified manager will be on duty to oversee the sale of alcohol during the event. It is expected that up to 60 people will attend the celebration.

The club has run a number of similar events without issues. The Inspector states that he has no concerns in regards to the application.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

# Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 5 August 2018 from 12.00pm to 4.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

## Discretionary conditions - section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (h) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

## THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Chairman

## **Decision No. 60A [2018] 1417**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **THE** 

**WOOLSTON CLUB** 

**INCORPORATED** for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **43 Hargood Street**,

Christchurch.

# <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

# **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This application relates to the seeking of a special licence for the holder of a club licence to hold a 'Home and Family' event on the premises on Friday 13 July 2018.
- [2] The premise has run numerous functions both under specials, and for its own club members, without any reported issues.
- [3] There are expected to be approximately 300 members of the public attending the event.
- [4] A qualified manager will oversee the service of alcohol.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [8] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [9] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

## Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times. Friday 13 July 2018 from 7.00pm to 10.00pm.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

## <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)</u>

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction, must be clearly displayed.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

# THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Chairman

K

# **Decision No. 60A [2018] 1418**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **RAWHITI** 

SCHOOL PTA for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 150 Leaver Terrace, Christchurch, and known as the

'Rawhiti School Hall'.

# <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

# **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This application for a special licence is for the holding of a fundraising night for the Rawhiti School's PTA on Saturday 30 June 2018. The main activity is a quiz.
- [2] The event will take place in the School Hall and will be attended by approximately 200 to 250 people. Food will be available throughout the event.
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] A waiver is sought to allow the event to be overseen by other than a qualified manager. This is granted and the responsible person will be Stephanie Haskell.
- [5] An Alcohol Management Plan was submitted with the application.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [8] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [9] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:
  - Saturday 30 June 2018 from 7.00pm to 11.30pm.
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

## <u>Discretionary conditions - section 147(1)</u>

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with age restriction signage, must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

• Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

## THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Chairman

# **Decision No. 60A [2018] 1419**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

<u>CASAMASSIMA ITALIAN FARE</u>
<u>LIMITED</u> for an On-site and Offsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 363
Colombo Street, Christchurch

Colombo Street, Christchurch and known as 'The Colombo'.

# <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

# **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This application is for an event to showcase Italian food and alcohol at 'The Colombo'. The event will take place at the premises, a mall, situated at 363 Colombo Street on Wednesday 20 June 2018.
- [2] It is expected that less than 100 people will attend the event. Entry is free to the public.
- [3] Food will be available throughout the event and there will be entertainment during the event as well. Security will be onsite during the event.
- [4] The applicant has sought a waiver to allow other than a qualified manager to oversee the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol during the event. This is granted and the responsible person shall be Jenny Krex.
- [5] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol and therefore qualifies under section 22(5) and (6) which allows the licensee to sell alcohol for consumption somewhere else to people attending an event and also allows samples to be provided free of charge for consumption on the premises (the stall).
- [6] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

## Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:
  - Wednesday 20 June 2018 from 5.30pm to 10.00pm.
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

## <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)</u>

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

## THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Chairman

## **Decision No. 60B [2018] 1420**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **SL** 

Kaiapoi Limited for renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 69 Centaurus Road,

Christchurch, known as

Quick Stop Liquor.

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

## **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **SL Kaiapoi Limited** for renewal of an Off-Licence in respect of premises situated at **69 Centaurus Road, Christchurch**, known as **Quick Stop Liquor**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **bottle store**.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 15 May 2018; and we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act.
- [5 No other matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6 No other issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.
- [7] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [8] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for an Off-licence pursuant to s.104(1) for a period of 3 years.

- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).
- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale, detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

#### Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours while the premises are operating as a bottle store:
  - Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 9.00 am to 10.00 pm
- (c) Drinking water will be freely available from the premises to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

## Other discretionary condition – section 117

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

#### Restricted and supervised areas section 119(2)

(a) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

# Remote sales – section 59

Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
- (b) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.

- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
  - I. In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of ag or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
    - (i) Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
    - (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

## Other restrictions and requirements

Section 56 - Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licenses

Section 58 – Restrictions on kinds of alcohol sold in supermarkets and grocery shops, and premises directly accessible from supermarkets or grocery shops.

Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences.

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

## **THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** the 11 June 2018.

PR Rogers Chairperson

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by KATHLEEN MAY DUNBAR for a Managers

Certificate under s 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

## **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

\_\_\_\_\_

- [1] This is an application by Kathleen May Dunbar ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 7 June 2018

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by KYRO TOA
CHRISTENSEN for a Managers
Certificate under s 219 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

## **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

\_\_\_\_\_

- [1] This is an application by Kyro Toa Christensen ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 7 June 2018

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by CHRISTIAN
EDUARDO CORVALAN
RODRIGUEZ for a Managers
Certificate under s 219 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

## **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

- [1] This is an application by Christian Eduardo Corvalan Rodriguez ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 7 June 2018

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by DYLAN JOSEPH RODGERS for a Managers
Certificate under s 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

## **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

\_\_\_\_\_

- [1] This is an application by Dylan Joseph Rodgers ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 7 June 2018

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

#### AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by ROY CLIFFORD BEER for a Managers Certificate under s 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

\_\_\_\_\_

## **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

\_\_\_\_\_

- [1] This is an application by Roy Clifford Beer ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 8 June 2018

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

#### AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by CHALISA

KHAMYANGYUENYONG for a

Managers Certificate under s 219 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

## **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

- [1] This is an application by Chalisa Khamyangyuenyong ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 8 June 2018

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

#### AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by ANDREA

ELIZABETH TITTERTON for a

Managers Certificate under s 219 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

## **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

- [1] This is an application by Andrea Elizabeth Titterton ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 8 June 2018

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by JOSEPHINE EDA HEMPSEED for a Managers Certificate under s 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

# **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

\_\_\_\_\_

- [1] This is an application by Josephine Eda Hempseed ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 11 June 2018

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

#### AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by VANESSA

LORAYNE NASS for a Managers

Certificate under s 219 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

## **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

\_\_\_\_\_

- [1] This is an application by Vanessa Lorayne Nass ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 11 June 2018

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by REBECCA JANE BOOCK for a Managers Certificate under s 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

## **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

\_\_\_\_\_

- [1] This is an application by Rebecca Jane Boock ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 11 June 2018

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by ERICA
FRANCES JACKLYN BOYD for a
Managers Certificate under s 219 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

## **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

- [1] This is an application by Erin Frances Jacklyn Boyd ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 11 June 2018

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by STACI JANELLE FULDSETH for a Managers

Certificate under s 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

\_\_\_\_\_

## **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

\_\_\_\_\_

- [1] This is an application by Staci Janelle Fuldseth ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 11 June 2018

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

#### AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by PULKIT
SHARMA for a Managers
Certificate under s 219 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

## **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

\_\_\_\_\_

- [1] This is an application by Pulkit Sharma ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 11 June 2018

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

## AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by DAVID

LAURENCE FROST for a

Managers Certificate under s 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

## **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

\_\_\_\_

- [1] This is an application by David Laurence Frost ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 11 June 2018

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

## **Decision No. 60B [2018] 1435**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **J & C** 

Vaudrey Limited for renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **551** 

Colombo Street,

Christchurch, known as New World South City.

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

## **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **J & C Vaudrey Limited** for renewal of an Off-Licence in respect of premises situated at **551 Colombo Street**, **Christchurch**, known as **New World South City**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **supermarket**.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency (DLC) on 24 April 2018; and we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act.
- [4] No other matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No other issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act. Medical Officer of Health has raised concerns that the single alcohol area does not meet the requirements of the Act. However there has been no report in opposition as these premises will only operate until the opening of the new premises. The new premises, New World Moorhouse has already been reported on with no opposition from the Agencies.
- [6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [7] The plan of the store attached to the application and marked 'New World South City' and dated 24 April 2018 and the area marked "**A**" is the plan of the Single Alcohol area approved by the Committee.

- [8] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for an Off-licence pursuant to s.104(1) for a period of 3 years.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).
- [10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

## <u>Discretionary conditions - section 116 (1)</u>

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale, detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

## Compulsory conditions - section 116 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours while the premises are operating as a supermarket: Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 7.30 am to 9.00 pm
- (c) Drinking water will be freely available from the premises to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

## Single Area Condition - section 112

(a) Only the area described and delineated on the plan approved by the District Licensing Committee is the permitted area for the display and promotion of alcohol with the premises as required under s.112.

## Other discretionary condition – section 117

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

#### Remote sales – section 59

Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
- (b) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
  - In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of ag or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
    - (i) Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
    - (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

## Other restrictions and requirements

Section 56 - Display of signs

Section 57 - Display of licenses

Section 58 – Restrictions on kinds of alcohol sold in supermarkets and grocery shops, and premises directly accessible from supermarkets or grocery shops.

Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences.

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be granted for 3 years.

## THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 12 June 2018.

PR Rogers Chairperson

# **Decision No. 60B [2018] 1436**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

Spencer Park Surf Life
Saving Club Incorporated
for a Club-licence pursuant
to s.99 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012
in respect of premises
situated at, 150 Heyders
Road, Christchurch,
known as the Spencer Park
Surf Life Saving Club.

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

#### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Spencer Park Surf Life Saving Club Incorporated** for a Clublicence in respect of premises situated at **150 Heyders Road**, **Christchurch**, known as the **Spencer Park Surf Life Saving Club**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **Club**.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 26 March 2018; the applicant seeks conditions consistent with other club licences.
- [4] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.131 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted,
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] The application seeks hours as set out below. There are no concerns regarding the hours.
- [7] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [8] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [9] We hereby grant the application for a Club licence pursuant to s.104(1) for a period of 1 year.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s.46 to 63 and 231(1) of the Act and in particular s.60(3) of the Act relating to:

#### **Authorised Customers**

#### Any person who-

- Is a member of the club; or
- Is on the premises at the invitation of, and accompanied by, a member of the club; or
- Is a member of some other club with which the club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members.
- [11] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

## The licence will be subject to the following condition:

• Subject to the licence not being issued before the Inspector confirms the appointment of at least one authorised duty manager:-

## Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

NOTE: Club Licences are exempt from s.47 – sale and supply on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1.00 pm on Anzac Day.

(a) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Club:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 12 midday to 10.00 pm

(b) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

#### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)</u>

The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- (a) The display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is—
  - (i) An authorised customer.
  - (ii) A person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

## **Other discretionary conditions**

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

(b) A condition under the licence pursuant to s 60(1)(b) is to be added to the licence to allow alcohol to sold and supplied to a person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises.

## Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 - Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 - Food to be available

Section 54 - Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 - Display of signs

Section 57 - Display of licences

Section 60 – Sale and supply and supply in clubs to members and quests only

Section 61 – Administrative requirements for club licences

Section 62 - No bring-our-own alcohol is allowed in clubs

Section 214(2) to (4) - Manager to be responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

## THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 12 June 2018.

PR Rogers
Chairperson

# Decision No. 60B [2018] 1437

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Woolston** 

Rugby Football League Club Incorporated for a Clublicence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 14 Hopkins Street, Christchurch, known as the Woolston Rugby Football

League Club.

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

## **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by Woolston Rugby Football League Club Incorporated for a Club-licence in respect of premises situated at 14 Hopkins Street, Christchurch, known as the Woolston Rugby Football League Club
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **Club**.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 14 May 2018. This is a new application as the former licence was allowed to lapse. The applicant seeks conditions consistent with other club licences.
- [4] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.131 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted,
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] The application seeks hours as set out below. There are no concerns regarding the hours.
- [7] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [8] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [9] We hereby grant the application for a Club licence pursuant to s.104(1) for a period of 1 year.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s.46 to 63 and 231(1) of the Act and in particular s.60(3) of the Act relating to:

#### **Authorised Customers**

## Any person who-

- Is a member of the club; or
- Is on the premises at the invitation of, and accompanied by, a member of the club; or
- Is a member of some other club with which the club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members.
- [11] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following condition:

Subject to the licence not being issued before the Inspector confirms the appointment of at least one authorised duty manager:-

# Compulsory conditions - section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

NOTE: Club Licences are exempt from s.47 – sale and supply on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1.00 pm on Anzac Day.

(a) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Club:

Monday to Thursday, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 10.00 pm Friday, between the hours of 5.00 pm to 10.00 pm Saturday, 12.00 midday to 12.00 midnight Sunday, between the hours of 10.00 am to 8.00 pm

(b) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

#### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)</u>

The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- (a) The display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is—
  - (i) An authorised customer.
  - (ii) A person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

## **Other discretionary conditions**

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

(b) A condition under the licence pursuant to s 60(1)(b) is to be added to the licence to allow alcohol to sold and supplied to a person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises.

## Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 - Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 - Food to be available

Section 54 - Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 - Display of signs

Section 57 - Display of licences

Section 60 - Sale and supply and supply in clubs to members and guests only

Section 61 – Administrative requirements for club licences

Section 62 – No bring-our-own alcohol is allowed in clubs

Section 214(2) to (4) – Manager to be responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

## THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 12 June 2018.

PR Rogers
Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of **Vintage India Limited** and

application pursuant to s.136 of the Act for the granting of a Temporary Authority relating to the premises at **53 Victoria Street, Christchurch** known

as **Delhi Belly Indian** 

Restaurant.

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr PR Rogers Members: Ms C Robinson

Mr R Wilson

## **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This is an application by **Vintage India Limited** for a Temporary Authority for an On-licence made under section 136 of the Act in respect of premises known as **Delhi Belly Indian Restaurant**, located at **53 Victoria Street**, **Christchurch**, and trading under On-licence number 060/ON/66/2017. The licence is current until 18 December 2018.
- [2] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s.136 of The Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding 3 months.
- [3] The Inspector's report confirms that the applicant has tenure for the premises.
- [4] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector or the Police. However the Committee acknowledges the concerns of the police outlined in their letter of the 5 June 2018 and confirming that they now raise no matters in opposition on the basis of the following undertakings given by Naveensingh Khatri to police in an email dated 5 June 2018:
  - Mr Khatri will have no involvement in the management of the sale and supply of alcohol on the premises.
  - He will ensure that an appropriately certified and appointed Duty Manager will be on site to manage those responsibilities when the restaurant is open.

- [5] The granting of Temporary Authorities is based on the premise that they are 'Temporary' and are a vehicle to allow the applicant time to apply for a permanent licence. The applicant should be aware that it is the opinion of this Committee that a substantive licence application should be submitted to the Committee within six weeks. If there are legitimate reasons for a delay then the time may be extended but the question of suitability could be raised if an application is not submitted in a timely fashion.
- [6] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regards to, as set out in section 136 of The Act. We therefore grant the Temporary Authority and it can be issued immediately for a 3 month period or until determined by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee.
- [7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the On-licence and also to s.110(2)(c) of the Act in relation to the condition of the licence that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business".

**DATED** the 14th of June 2018.

PR Rogers Chairperson

# **Decision Number 60D [2018] 1439**

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by EMMA JANE
HEPI for a Managers Certificate
under s 219 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

#### **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

\_\_\_\_

- [1] This is an application by Emma Jane Hepi ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 13 June 2018

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Two Tykes** 

Limited for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 352 Manchester Street, Christchurch, known as Two Thumb Brewing Company.

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Two Tykes Limited** for an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **352 Manchester Street**, **Christchurch**, known as **Two Thumb Brewing Company**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a brewery and cellar door.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 3 May 2018; we are satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard to as set out in s.105.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.
- [6] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for an On-licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [7] We are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104.
- [8] The licence shall not issue until all building and compliance matters are signed off.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

- [10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

### Discretionary conditions - section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

#### Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a tavern:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 11.00 am to 12 midnight

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

#### Section 117 - Other Discretionary conditions

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

(b) Any other discretionary conditions that the applicant has agreed to e.g. water from reticulated stations

### Section 119 - Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

### Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 - Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

# THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** the 14 June 2018.

PR Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Sunshine** 

2019 Limited for an On-

Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **35 I Riccarton Road, Christchurch**, known

as Café Sismo.

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Sunshine 2019 Limited** for an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **35 I Riccarton Road, Christchurch**, known as **Café Sismo.**
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **café/restaurant**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 6 April 2018; we are satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard to as set out in s.105.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers. The Agencies have however expressed some concern that if the applicant operates during the full hours of the licence requested then the appointment of a second duty manager is essential. If a second duty manager is not appointed in a reasonable time then this matter could be reheard.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.
- [6] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for an On-licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [7] We are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104.
- [8] The licence shall not issue until all building and compliance matters are signed off.

- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).
- [10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)</u>

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

#### Compulsory conditions - section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a café/restaurant:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00 am to 10.00 pm

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

#### <u>Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions</u>

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (b) BYO alcohol must be managed in accordance with the BYO policy submitted with the application for the licence.

#### Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 - One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 - Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 - Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 - Display of signs

Section 57 - Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

# THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED the 14 June 2018.

PR Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Pohela** 

Limited for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 9 Humphreys Drive, Christchurch, known as Pohela.

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

#### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Pohela Limited** for an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **9 Humphreys Drive**, **Christchurch**, known as **Pohela**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **restaurant**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 15 May 2018; we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard to as set out in s.105.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.
- [6] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for an On-licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [7] We are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104.
- [8] The licence shall not issue until all building and compliance matters are signed off.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

- [10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

#### Compulsory conditions - section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:
  - Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00 am to 11.00 pm
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

#### <u>Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions</u>

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

#### Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 - One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

# THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** the 14 June 2018.

PR Rogers Chairperson

### Decision Number 60C [2018] 1443

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply

of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER of an application by the

PARKLANDS BOWLING CLUB (INC) for an On- Site Special Licence

pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect

of premises known as the Parklands Bowling Club

situated at 30 Chadbury Street,

Christchurch.

### <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

- [1] This is an application by the Parklands Bowling Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Parklands Bowling Club situated at 30 Chadbury Street, Christchurch. The occasion is a Post Funeral Gathering to be held on 15<sup>th</sup> June 2018.
- [2] The application was received without the required 20 working days notice but in the circumstances I have granted a waiver pursuant to 137(2).
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [5] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[6]The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 15<sup>th</sup> June 2018 between the hours of 3 pm and 10 pm.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

# Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [7] The premises are not designated.

[8] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirement in s213(1) that at least one Duty Manager is appointed. This is granted.

Dated at Christchurch this 15th day of June 2018.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson

# Decision Number 60C [2018] 1444

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply

of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER of an application by the

WOOLSTON RUGBY LEAGUE CLUB for an On- Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect

of premises known as the Woolston Rugby League Club situated at 14 Hopkins Street,

Christchurch.

### <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

- [1] This is an application by the Woolston Rugby League Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Woolston Rugby League Club situated at 14 Hopkins Street, Christchurch. The occasion is the 100<sup>th</sup> Centenary Club Day to be held on 23<sup>rd</sup> June 2018.
- [2] The application was received without the required 20 working days notice but in the circumstances I have granted a waiver pursuant to 137(2).
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [5] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a)Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 23<sup>rd</sup> June 2018 between the hours of 4 pm and 12 midnight

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

# Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to members and invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [7] The premises are not designated.

[8] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirement in s213(1) that at least one Duty Manager is appointed. This is granted.

Dated at Christchurch this 15th day of June 2018.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012.

AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Christchurch** 

Speedway Association Incorporated for renewal a Club-licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 79 Hasketts Road, Christchurch, known

as Christchurch Speedway.

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Christchurch Speedway Association Incorporated** for a renewal of a Club-licence in respect of premises situated at **79 Hasketts Road, Christchurch**, known as **Christchurch Speedway**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **Club**.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 17 May 2018, the applicant seeks the renewal with the same terms and conditions as the licence currently in force at the premises, s.102(4) of the Act is therefore deemed to apply.
- [4] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.131 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted,
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] The application seeks hours as set out below. There are no concerns regarding the hours.
- [7] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [8] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [9] We hereby grant the application for a Club licence pursuant to s.104(1) for a period of 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act.

Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231(1) of the Act.

In particular s.60(3) of the Act relating to:

#### **Authorised Customers**

# Any person who-

- Is a member of the club; or
- Is on the premises at the invitation of, and accompanied by, a member of the club; or
- Is a member of some other club with which the club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members.
- [11] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [12] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

NOTE: Club Licences are exempt from s.47 – sale and supply on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1.00 pm on Anzac Day.

(a) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Club:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 3pm to 1am the following day

(b) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

#### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)</u>

The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- (a) The display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is—
  - (i) An authorised customer.
  - (ii) A person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

(i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

#### Other discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (b) A condition under the licence pursuant to s 60(1)(b) is to be added to the licence to allow alcohol to sold and supplied to a person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 - Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 - Food to be available

Section 54 - Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 - Display of signs

Section 57 - Display of licences

Section 60 - Sale and supply and supply in clubs to members and guests only

Section 61 – Administrative requirements for club licences

Section 62 - No bring-our-own alcohol is allowed in clubs

Section 214(2) to (4) – Manager to be responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 15<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **VIVA ITALIA** 

**LIMITED** for an On-site and Offsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **363** 

Colombo Street, Christchurch and known as 'The Colombo'.

### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

## **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This application is for an event to showcase Italian food and alcohol at 'The Colombo'. The event will take place at the premises, a mall, situated at 363 Colombo Street on Wednesday 20 June 2018.
- [2] It is expected that less than 100 people will attend the event. Entry is free to the public.
- [3] Food will be available throughout the event and there will be entertainment during the event as well. Security will be onsite during the event.
- [4] The applicant has sought a waiver to allow other than a qualified manager to oversee the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol during the event. This is granted and the responsible person shall be Paolo Loggia.
- [5] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol and therefore qualifies under section 22(5) and (6) which allows the licensee to sell alcohol for consumption somewhere else to people attending an event and also allows samples to be provided free of charge for consumption on the premises (the stall).
- [6] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday 20 June 2018 from 5.30pm to 10.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

### <u>Discretionary conditions - section 147(1)</u>

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Chairman

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **BURNSIDE** 

RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB
INCORPORATED for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 345 Memorial

Avenue, Christchurch.

# <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

### **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This application is by the holder of a club licence to allow non-members to consume alcohol on the club premises during a 21<sup>st</sup> birthday celebration.
- [2] The event will take place on Friday 29 June 2018 and there are expected to be approximately 80 people attending the event.
- [3] The premise has run numerous functions both under specials, and for its own club member's, without any reported issues.
- [4] A qualified duty manager will oversee the event.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [8] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [9] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

#### The following conditions are compulsory-Section 147(3):

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 29 June 2018 from 7.00pm to 12 midnight.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)</u>

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence together with signs showing age restrictions must be clearly displayed on the premises.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

• Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

# THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Chairman

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER of an application by HALSWELL

**BOWLING CLUB** 

**INCORPORATED** for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **301 Halswell Road**,

Christchurch.

# <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

### **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This application is by the holder of a club licence to allow non-members to consume alcohol on the club premises during the holding of fundraising housie nights every second Thursday starting on 12 July 2018 and running until 13 December 2018.
- [2] The event will take place on every second Thursday evening and there are expected to be less than 100 people attend each event.
- [3] A qualified manager will be on duty during the event.
- [4]No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [6] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [7] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

### Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times:
12 and 26 July, 10 and 24 August, 6 and 20 September, 4 and 18 October, 1, 15 and 29
November and 13 December 2018. The hours shall be 6.00pm to 10.000pm.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

#### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)</u>

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction, must be clearly displayed.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

-Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

# THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Chairman

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER of an application by HALSWELL

**BOWLING CLUB** 

**INCORPORATED** for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **301 Halswell Road**,

Christchurch.

### <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

# **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This application is by the holder of a club licence to allow non-members to consume alcohol on the club premises during the holding of a 'Lions Club Inauguration Dinner'.
- [2] The event is scheduled to take place on Friday 6 July 2018 and there are expected to be approximately 60 people attend each event.
- [3] A qualified manager will be on duty during the events.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [6] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [7] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

### Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Friday 6 July 2018 from 5.00pm to 11.00pm.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

#### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)</u>

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction, must be clearly displayed.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

-Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Chairman

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Cassels** 

and Sons Brewery Limited for the renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 152 Cumnor Terrace, Christchurch, known as The

Tannery.

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

#### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Cassels and Sons Brewery Limited** for a renewal of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **152 Cumnor Terrace**, **Christchurch**, known as **The Tannery**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a tavern, music venue and function space.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee on 21 May 2018; we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.
- [6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [7] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We

- hereby grant the application for an On-licence pursuant to s.104(1) for a period of 3 years.
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).
- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Discretionary conditions - section 110 (1)

- a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

#### Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1.00 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the premises are being operated as a tavern, music centre and function space:

#### **Tea Rooms**

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 5.00 pm to 2.00 am the following day

#### **Rest of premises**

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00 am to 2.00 am the following day

c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

#### Other Discretionary conditions – section 117

a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

#### Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

Only the following part of the premises area covered under this licence, as described in the plans provided, is a supervised area:

### The Brewery Bar after 8.00 pm

### Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 - One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to complied with

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 - Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 - Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 - Display of signs

Section 57 - Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 15<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018

PR Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

CHRISTCHURCH BOYS HIGH
SCHOOL for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 39 Kahu Road, Christchurch and known as 'The Hall & Courtyard', Christchurch Boys

High School.

# <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

# **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This application is to allow the sale and consumption of alcohol during the holding of a school cricket club 'Sports Café' fundraising event on the school grounds. The event is scheduled to take place on Friday 27 July 2018 between 6.00pm and 11.30pm.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The application states that approximately 440 people could attend the event.
- [4] The sale, supply and consumption of alcohol will be overseen by a qualified manager.
- [5] Food, low alcohol and non-alcoholic beverages will be available during the evening. Water will be available from a water station.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [8] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[9] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 27 July 2018 from 6.00pm to 11.30pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing age restrictions, must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Chairman

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER of an application by HALSWELL

**BOWLING CLUB** 

**INCORPORATED** for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **301 Halswell Road**,

Christchurch.

# <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

### **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This application is by the holder of a club licence to allow non-members to consume alcohol on the club premises during the holding of a 70<sup>th</sup> birthday celebration.
- [2] The event is scheduled to take place on Saturday 21 July 2018. There are expected to be approximately 50 people attend each event.
- [3] A qualified manager will be on duty during the events.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [6] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [7] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 21 July 2018 from 5.30pm to 11.00pm.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is

#### taking place.

### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction, must be clearly displayed.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

-Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

# THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14th day of June 2018.

Chairman

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **ELMWOOD** 

**BOWLING CLUB** 

**INCORPORATED** for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **83D HEATON** 

STREET, CHRISTCHURCH.

# <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

### **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This application is by the holder of a club licence to allow non-members to consume alcohol on the club premises during a 21<sup>st</sup> birthday celebration.
- [2] The event will take place on Saturday 30 June 2018 and there are expected to be approximately 90 guests.
- [3] A qualified manager will be on duty to oversee the sale of alcohol.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [6] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [7] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 30 June 2018 from 7.00pm to 11.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

#### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)</u>

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction, must be clearly displayed.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

-Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Chairman

F

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **HALSWELL** 

**BOWLING CLUB** 

**INCORPORATED** for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **301 Halswell Road**,

Christchurch.

### <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

### **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This application is by the holder of a club licence to allow non-members to consume alcohol on the club premises during the holding of two separate events. The events are the junior and senior prize giving evenings for Halswell RL Netball.
- [2] The events are scheduled to take place on 30 June and 11 August 2018. There are expected to be approximately 90 people attend each event.
- [3] A qualified manager will be on duty during the events.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [6] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [7] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

### Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturdays 30 June and 11 August 2018 from 5.00pm to 7.30pm.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

#### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)</u>

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction, must be clearly displayed.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

-Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

## THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 14<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Chairman

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **ERIC NEVOS** 

for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 2057 Summit Road, Governors Bay and known as the 'Sign of

the Kiwi'.

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

# **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This application for a special licence is to allow the sale of alcohol during a dinner at premises which are not currently licensed. The event is scheduled to take place on Saturday 30 June 2018.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The event is a 'Dinner for the Summit Road Society'.
- [4] A qualified manager will oversee the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [5] Up to 40 people are expected to attend the event.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [8] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [9] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 30 June 2018 from 6.00pm to 11.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with age restriction signage, must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

The entire premises shall be designated as supervised.

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Chairman

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **TERRACE** 

**EDGE LIMITED** for an OFF-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **CHRISTCHURCH** 

**FARMERS MARKET,** 

**RICCARTON HOUSE, 16 KAHU** 

ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH.

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

- [1] This application is for a stall at a regular Saturday 'farmer's market', which takes place at Riccarton House, 16 Kahu Road.
- [2] The applicant has held a number of these special licences over a number of years to enable them to sell their product.
- [3] A waiver is sought in relation to the appointing of a qualified manager to be on duty. The waiver is granted and the responsible person shall be Tynam McCulloch.
- [4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol and therefore qualifies under section 22(5) and (6) which allows the licensee to sell alcohol for consumption somewhere else to people attending an event and also allows samples to be provided free of charge for consumption on the premises (the stall).
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

- [8] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [9] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Every Saturday from 30 June 2018 to 22 December 2018 and from 9.00am to 1.00pm on each day.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Only the following kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises: Only alcohol produced by the licensee.
- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Chairman

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **THE** 

**WOOLSTON CLUB** 

**INCORPORATED** for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **43 Hargood Street**,

Christchurch.

### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

- [1] This application relates to the seeking of a special licence for the holder of a club licence to allow non-members using their facilities for the taking of team photographs to consume alcohol whilst on the premises. The event is scheduled to take place on Thursday 21 June 2018.
- [2] The premise has run numerous functions both under specials, and for its own club member's, without any reported issues.
- [3] There is expected to be approximately 100 guests attending the event.
- [4] A qualified manager will oversee the service of alcohol.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [8] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [9] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

## Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Thursday 21 June 2018 from 3.30pm to 9.30pm.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

#### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)</u>

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction, must be clearly displayed.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

-Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Chairman

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **THE LOONS** 

THEATRE TRUST for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at Lyttelton Primary School Hall, 26 Oxford Street,

Lyttelton.

### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

- [1] The applicant seeks a special licence for an event which is scheduled to be held on five nights in June and July 2018. The event is the Rebound Dance Company Hay bales & Chandeliers performance at the Lyttelton Arts Factory, Lyttelton Primary School Hall.
- [2] The applicant has run a number of similar events successfully.
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] Entry is by ticket only and a qualified manager with oversee the sale of alcohol. There are expected to be up to 100 people attend the events on each night.
- [5] No designation is sought. This is appropriate.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [8] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[9] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:
  - 23, 24, 28 and 30 June and 1 July 2018 from 6.30pm to 10.30pm.
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

#### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)</u>

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only
- (h) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Chairman

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **ST** 

MARGARET'S COLLEGE for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at St Margarets College auditorium, 71 Papanui

Road, Christchurch.

### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

- [1] This application is for the applicant to sell alcohol during the holding of the school production.
- [2] The event will take place on the school grounds, in the Auditorium, from 2 July to 5 July 2018 (inclusive).
- [3] A waiver has been sought for the requirement to have a qualified manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol. This is granted. The responsible person will be Amanda Woods.
- [4] It is expected that approximately 350 people will attend the event each night.
- [5] The applicant has run similar events in the past without reported issues. No designation is sought. This is appropriate for the type of event.
- [6] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:
  - 2 July, 3 July, 4 July and 5 July 2018 between from 6.15pm to 7.00pm and 7.50pm to 8.30pm.
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

#### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)</u>

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders / invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

# THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Chairman

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **AKAROA** 

AREA SCHOOL for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at The Gaiety Hall, 105

Rue Jolie, Akaroa.

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

### **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This application is for a fundraising event to be run by the Akaroa Area School.
- [2] The event is a 'Musical fundraiser' and will take place at the Gaiety Hall, in Akaroa on Saturday 30 June 2018 from 6.00pm to 12 midnight.
- [3] A waiver has been sought for the requirement to have a qualified manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol. This is granted. The responsible person will be Jo Jones.
- [4] It is expected that approximately 250 to 300 people will attend the event. A supervised designation is sought, this is appropriate.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] An Alcohol Management Plan was submitted with the application.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:
  - Saturday 30 June 2018 from 6.00pm to 12 midnight.
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

#### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

#### S. 147(2) – Restricted and Supervised areas'

The following area is designated as supervised- The whole of the premises.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Chairman

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **FLYING** 

GYPSY LIMITED for an Onsite special licence for a conveyance pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of a motor vehicle, FER549, based at 51 CURRIES ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH and known as CHARLIES PARTY

BUS.

### <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

- [1] This application relates to an onsite special licence for a conveyance to allow the sale and supply of alcohol whilst the bus is travelling on a wine trail on Saturday 11 August 2018. The Wine Trail is for the Fulton Hogan Social Club.
- [2] The wineries being visited are Waipara Springs, Waipara Hills and Torlesse. After visiting the wineries the bus will travel to Pineacres where a BBQ will take place. The pick-up and drop-off point is 364 Riccarton Road.
- [3] The conveyance is owned by Flying Gypsy Limited and known as 'Charlies Party Bus' and it has a registration number of **FER549**.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers. Having said this the Medical Officer of Health has expressed concerns regarding the availability of food during the period when alcohol is likely to be consumed on the trip. The report of the Medical Officer of Health's representative states that they have spoken to the applicant about their concerns and that the applicant agreed that the provision of food is not ideal but the person hiring the bus is given three options of food:
  - 1. To bring their own food.

- 2. To order a platter at a winery
- 3. Have a BBQ at Pineacres on the return journey.
- [5] The Committee notes the concerns of the Medical Officer of Health and also understands the position the applicant is in. It is a condition of the licence, that food as specified on the application is available. The range of food specified as available on the bus is of a limited range. It maybe that the applicant needs to review this and make sure that some more substantial food options are available. The Committee is not unaware of some of the practical issues that this may present but it is a well-known fact that the consumption of food with alcohol helps to mitigate the harmful effects of alcohol therefore reducing harm.
- [6] With the report of the Medical Officer of Health in mind the applicant is encouraged to review the food offerings on the conveyance.
- [7] The applicant seeks a waiver to allow other than a qualified manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol on the conveyance. This is granted. The responsible person shall be the driver. A list of drivers was supplied with the application.
- [8] A number of undertakings have been made on the application including limiting the sale of drinks to one at a time to help mitigate issues and that no alcohol shall be sold, supplied or consumed within one hour of the trip concluding. The undertakings shall be read as conditions of the licence and shall be adhered to as such.
- [9] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [11] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [12] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 11 August 2018 from 10.30am to 3.45pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the conveyance:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (h) The following areas are designated as restricted. The entire Bus.
- (i) Age verification of passengers must be presented before departure by way of appropriate identification.
- (j) The driver may at any time prohibit the consumption of alcohol at his/her discretion.
- (k) The entire premises shall be designated as a restricted area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- -Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- -No Alcohol is to be sold, supplied or consumed on the conveyance after the last stop of the journey.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Chairman

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **CASSELS &** 

**SONS BREWERY LIMITED** for an

On and OFF-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at the Arts Centre Gym, 29 Worcester

Street, Christchurch.

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

- [1] This application is for a stall at the 'Matariki Makete / Market' to be held at the Christchurch Arts Centre on 6 and 7 July 2018.
- [2] The applicant is a manufacturer of alcohol and therefore qualifies under section 22 to allow samples to be provided free of charge on the premises (the stall).
- [3] The applicant has a number of off and on licences and has also sold their beer through special licences on a number of occasions.
- [4] A qualified manager has been appointed to oversee the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol at the event.
- [5] Approximately 5,000 people are expected to attend the event on each day. The event is open to the public. No designation is sought and this is appropriate for this type of event.
- [6] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 6 July and Saturday 7 July 2018 from 4.00pm to 10.00pm on each day.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Only the following kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises: Beer produced by the licensee.
- (c) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

## THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Chairman

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

**CANTERBURY TRACK** 

**CYCLING** for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated

at 13 Chalmers Street, Christchurch and known as Hornby Rugby Football Club.

### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

## **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This special licence application is to allow the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol during the holding of a 'Fundraising Quiz Night' on 3 July 2018.
- [2] The event is said to be for approximately 60 people.
- [3] A qualified manager will oversee the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol. Those running the event experienced at running this type of function.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [6] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [7] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

### Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Tuesday 3 July 2018 from 7.00pm to 10.30pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

#### Discretionary conditions - section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Chairman

K

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **KERERU** 

SPORTS AND CULTURAL CLUB INCORPORATED for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 71 Domain Terrace, Christchurch and known as The Kereru Sports and Cultural

**Clubrooms** 

### <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

### **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This application is from the holder of a club licence who wished to hold an event on its premises. The event is a '40<sup>th</sup> birthday celebration'.
- [2] The event is proposed to take place on Saturday 25 August 2018 from 6.00pm to 12 midnight. It is expected that approximately 90 people will attend the event.
- [3] A qualified manager will oversee the sale of alcohol.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [6] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [7] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

### Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:
Saturday 25 August 2018 from 6.00pm to 12 midnight.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

#### Discretionary conditions - section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to members and invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction, must be clearly displayed.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

• Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Chairman

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **CASHMERE** 

CLUB INCORPORATED for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 88 Hunter

Terrace, Christchurch.

### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

### **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This special licence application, by the holder of a club licence, is to allow the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol during the holding of a boxing event for the 'Smiling Tigers' on 18 August 2018.
- [2] A permit has been issued by the Police to allow the tournament.
- [3] The event is said to be for approximately 100 people.
- [4] The applicant runs a number of events for non-members and is experienced at running this type of function.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [8] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [9] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 18 August 2018 from 6.00pm to 12 midnight.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

#### Discretionary conditions - section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Chairman

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **THE** 

**WOOLSTON CLUB** 

**INCORPORATED** for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **43 Hargood Street**,

Christchurch.

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

# **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This application relates to the seeking of a special licence for the holder of a club licence to hold a boxing competition for Canterbury Boxing Metro on the premises. The event is scheduled to take place on Saturday 14 July 2018.
- [2] The premise has run numerous functions both under specials, and for its own club member's, without any reported issues.
- [3] There are expected to be approximately 100 to 400 guests attending the event.
- [4] A qualified manager will oversee the service of alcohol.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [8] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [9] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times. Saturday 14 July 2018 from 6.30pm to 11.00pm.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

#### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)</u>

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction, must be clearly displayed.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

## THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Chairman

K

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **KERERU** 

SPORTS AND CULTURAL CLUB INCORPORATED for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 71 Domain Terrace, Christchurch and known as The Kereru Sports and Cultural

**Clubrooms** 

### <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

### **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is from the holder of a club licence who wished to hold an event on its premises. The event is a 'State of Origin Fundraiser'.

The event is proposed to take place on Wednesday 11 July 2018 from 6.00pm to 12 midnight. It is expected that approximately 60 people will attend the event.

A qualified manager will oversee the sale of alcohol.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence. The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday 11 July 2018 from 6.00pm to 12 midnight.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

#### Discretionary conditions - section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to members and invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction, must be clearly displayed.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

• Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Chairman

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **BUNSEN** 

**LIMITED** for an On and off site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises

situated at 2 Worcester

**Boulevard, Christchurch,** known as 'The North Quad and Great

Hall, The Arts Centre'.

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

- [1] This is an application for a special licence to allow the sale and consumption of alcohol during the 'Matariki Market' at the Arts Centre, Christchurch. The event will take place on 6 and 7 July 2018.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The applicant is a manufacturer of alcohol and therefore qualifies under section 22 to allow samples to be provided free of charge on the premises (the stall).
- [4] The applicant has a number of off and on licences and has also sold their alcohol through special licences on a number of occasions.
- [5] A qualified manager has been appointed to oversee the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol at the event.
- [6] Approximately 5,000 people are expected to attend the event on each day. The event is open to the public. No designation is sought and this is appropriate for this type of event.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.

- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:
  - Friday 6 July and Saturday 7 July 2018 from 4.00pm to 10.00pm.
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

#### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Chairman

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **CASHMERE** 

CLUB INCORPORATED for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 88 Hunter

Terrace, Christchurch.

### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

### **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This special licence application, by the holder of a club licence, is to allow the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol during the holding of a 'Jazz Gig' on 30 August 2018.
- [2] The event is said to be for approximately 60 people.
- [3] The applicant runs a number of events for non-members and is experienced at running this type of function.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [6] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [7] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday 30 August 2018 from 4.30pm to 11.30pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

#### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

• Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Chairman

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **THE** 

**WOOLSTON CLUB** 

**INCORPORATED** for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **43 Hargood Street**,

Christchurch.

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

- [1] This application relates to the seeking of a special licence for the holder of a club licence to allow non-members using their facilities for a 'Mid-Winter Dance' to consume alcohol whilst on the premises. The event is scheduled to take place on Saturday 7 July 2018.
- [2] The premise has run numerous functions both under specials, and for its own club members, without any reported issues.
- [3] There are expected to be approximately 100 guests attending the event.
- [4] A qualified manager will oversee the service of alcohol.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [8] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [9] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 7 July 2018 from 7.00pm to 11.00pm.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

#### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)</u>

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction, must be clearly displayed.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Chairman

K

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **BURNSIDE** 

RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB
INCORPORATED for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 345 Memorial

Avenue, Christchurch.

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

- [1] This application is by the holder of a club licence to allow non-members to consume alcohol on the club premises during a 40<sup>th</sup> birthday celebration.
- [2] The event will take place on Saturday 7 July 2018 and there are expected to be approximately 95 people attending the event.
- [3] The premise has run numerous functions both under specials, and for its own club members, without any reported issues.
- [4] A qualified duty manager will oversee the event.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [8] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [9] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory-Section 147(3):

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:
  - Saturday 7 July 2018 from 7.00pm to 12 midnight.
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

#### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)</u>

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence together with signs showing age restrictions must be clearly displayed on the premises.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

• Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Chairman

## Decision No. 60A [2018] 1472

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **COLLEGE** 

**HOUSE CHARITABLE TRUST** 

for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at

100 Waimairi Road,

Christchurch, and known as

College House.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

## **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This application is to allow the unlicensed premises known as College House to sell, supply and consume alcohol during a dinner for the participants of the Pacific Law and Cultural Conference.
- [2] College House is a Halls of Residence attached to the University of Canterbury.
- [3] The event will take place on 2 July 2018. There are expected to be less than 100 people present. The facility is not open to the public.
- [4] A waiver is also requested to allow other than a qualified manager to oversee the event. This is granted and the responsible person shall be Natalie Baird.
- [5] Food will be continuously available throughout the event.
- [6] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday 2 July 2018 from 6.30pm to 10.30pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

#### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)</u>

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) The Dining Hall and Dining Hall foyer shall have a supervised designation

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- A copy of the licence together with signs showing age restrictions must be clearly displayed on the premises.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Chairman

J.

Decision Number 60C [2018] 1473

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER of an application by the

WOOLSTON CLUB (INC) for an On- Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as the Woolston Club situated at 43 Hargood

Street, Christchurch.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Woolston Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Woolston Club situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch. The occasion is a post funeral gathering to be held on 18<sup>th</sup> June 2018.
- [2] The application was received without the required 20 working days notice but in the circumstances I have granted a waiver pursuant to 137(2).
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [5] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

# Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday 18th June 2018 between the hours of 2 pm and 8 pm.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

# <u>Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)</u>

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

<u>The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are</u> not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [7] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 18th day of June 2018.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson

# **Decision Number 60D [2018] 1474**

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

#### AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by BRITTANY
ELIZABETH WILLIAMS for a
Managers Certificate under s 219 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

### **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

- [1] This is an application by Brittany Elizabeth Willaims ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 18<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 12 June 2018

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

## **Decision Number 60D [2018] 1475**

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by JOSHUA FRASER IRVING for a Managers Certificate under s 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

\_\_\_\_\_

### **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

\_\_\_\_\_

- [1] This is an application by Joshua Fraser Irving ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 18<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 12 June 2018

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

# **Decision Number 60D [2018] 1476**

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by YNGRID

COROMOTO CARNEIRO DE

REEVES for a Managers Certificate

under s 219 of the Sale and Supply

of Alcohol Act 2012.

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

\_\_\_\_\_\_

### **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

- [1] This is an application by Yngrid Coromoto Carneiro De Reeves ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 18<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 12 June 2018

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

## **Decision No. 60A [2018] 1477**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **NORTH WAI** 

**BOARDRIDERS (1965)** 

INCORPORATED for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 93 Marine Parade, Christchurch and known as The North New Brighton Community

Centre.

# <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

## **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This applicant seeks a special licence to hold an event at the North New Brighton Community Centre, Christchurch.
- [2] This event is a fundraiser for the applicant's junior section. The event is an 'Art Display and Auction'. The event is proposed to take place on Saturday 30 June 2018 from 7.15pm to 12.00 midnight.
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] The Inspectors report states that the applicant has run these types of events in the past and he holds no concerns regarding the event.
- [5] Food and non-alcoholic beverages will be available throughout each event. It is expected that between 120 and 140 people will attend the event.
- [6] No designation is sought for this event.
- [7] The applicant has sought a waiver to allow other than a qualified manager to oversee the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol. This is granted and the responsible persons shall be Thomas Wayne Robertson and Nick Black.
- [8] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

  Saturday 30 June 2018 from 7.15pm to 12 midnight.
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

#### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)</u>

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only
- (h) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

#### Section 147(2) – Restricted and Supervised Areas.

No designation is attached to the licence.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

# THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of June 2018.

Chairman

### Decision No. 60B [2018] 1478

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

Akaroa Restaurant Limited for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **40 Rue** 

Lavaud, Akaroa, known as Ratatouille French

Restaurant.

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

# **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Akaroa Restaurant Limited** for renewal of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **40 Rue Lavaud**, **Akaroa**, known as **Ratatouille French Restaurant**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **restaurant**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 15 May 2018; we are satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard to as set out in s.105.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.
- [6] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us we are satisfied that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for an On-licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [7] We are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.104.

- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).
- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

#### Compulsory conditions - section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00 am to 1.00 am the following day

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

#### <u>Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions</u>

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

#### Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 - One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 - Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 - Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 - Display of signs

Section 57 - Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

# THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** the 19 June 2018.

PR Rogers Chairperson

## **Decision No. 60B [2018] 1479**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Dark** 

Star Ale House Limited for renewal of On and Off-Licences pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 2E

Waipapa Terrace, Diamond Harbour known as Dark Star Ale

House and Cafe.

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Dark Star Ale House Limited** for renewal of On and Off-Licences in respect of premises situated at **2E Waipapa Terrace**, **Diamond Harbour**, known as **Dark Star Ale House and Cafe**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of Tavern.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee on 27 April 2018; I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.
- [6] The application was duly advertised and no notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [7] The criteria under s.105 of the Act will apply and we am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard to as set out in s.105 and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for an On and Off- licence pursuant to s.104(1) for a period of 3 years.

- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).
- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### On-licence

### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)</u>

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

#### Compulsory conditions - section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00 am to 11.00 pm

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### Section 117 - Other Discretionary conditions

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

(b) Any other discretionary conditions that the applicant has agreed to e.g. water from reticulated stations.

### Section 119 - Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

Each of the following parts of the premises is designated as a supervised area after 8.00 pm:

The entire premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 - One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 - Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 - Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

#### Off-licence- over the bar

### Compulsory conditions - section 116 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 11.00 pm

(b) Water must be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

#### Other discretionary conditions section 116 (1)

(a) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

#### <u>Section 117 – Other discretionary conditions</u>

(d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

#### Other restrictions and requirements

Section 56 - Display of signs

Section 57 -- Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licences setting out the conditions to which they are subject is attached to this decision. The licences shall be issued for 3 years.

# THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 19 June 2018

PR Rogers

Chairperson

### Decision No. 60B [2018] 1480

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Vieceli** 

Hospitality Limited for the renewal with variation of an On-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 6 Inwoods Road, Christchurch, known as Turf and One

Good Horse.

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Vieceli Hospitality Limited** for a renewal with variation of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **6 Inwoods Road, Christchurch**, known as **Turf and One Good Horse.**
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a tavern.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee on 9 May 2018; we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.
- [6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [7] The applicant has sought a variation in hours to allow him to cater for breakfasts accordingly the opening time has been varied and will now be 8.00 am.
- [8] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees

attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a On-licence pursuant to s.104(1) for a period of 3 years.

- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).
- [10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)</u>

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

#### Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1.00 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the premises are being operated as a tavern:

### **Entire Premises** (except the Restaurant)

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00 am to 11.00 pm to any one present

#### Restaurant

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00 am to 1.00 am the following day to anyone present for the purposes of dining.

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

#### Other Discretionary conditions – section 117

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

#### Section 119 - Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

Each of the following parts of the premises area covered under this licence, as described in the plans provided, is a supervised area:

The Sports Bar (only)

#### Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 - One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to complied with

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 - Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 - Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 - Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 19 June 2018

PR Rogers Chairperson

## Decision No. 60B [2018] 1481

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

Goodbye Blue Monday Limited for the renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of

Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 172 High Street, Christchurch, known as Smash

Palace.

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Goodbye Blue Monday Limited** for a renewal of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **172 High Street**, **Christchurch**, known as **Smash Palace**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a tavern.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee on 15 May 2018; we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.
- [6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [7] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a On-licence pursuant to s.104(1) for a period of 3 years.

- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).
- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

### Discretionary conditions - section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

#### Compulsory conditions - section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1.00 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the premises are being operated as a tavern:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00 am to 3.00 am the following day

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

#### Other Discretionary conditions – section 117

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

#### Section 119 - Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

Each of the following parts of the premises area covered under this licence, as described in the plans provided, is a supervised area:

The entire premises (excluding the laneway) is designated as a supervised area.

#### Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 - One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to complied with

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 - Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 - Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

## THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 19 June 2018

PR Rogers Chairperson

## **Decision No. 60B [2018] 1482**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **CPH** 

Hospitality Limited for the renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 192 Papanui Road, Christchurch, known as Tutto Bene Restaurant

and Pizzeria.

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

#### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **CPH Hospitality Limited** for a renewal of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **192 Papanui Road, Christchurch**, known as **Tutto Bene Restaurant and Pizzeria.**
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a restaurant.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee on 14 May 2018; we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.
- [6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [7] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a On-licence pursuant to s.104(1) for a period of 3 years.

- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).
- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

### <u>Discretionary conditions - section 110 (1)</u>

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

#### Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1.00 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 11.00 am to 12 midnight

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

#### Other Discretionary conditions - section 117

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

#### Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 - One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to complied with

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 - Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 - Food to be available

Section 54 - Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 - Display of signs

Section 57 - Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

# THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 19 June 2018

PR Rogers Chairperson

## **Decision No. 60A [2018] 1483**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **TOP DOG** 

THEATRE INCORPORATED for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 59 Hewitts Road, Christchurch, known as 'Rangi Ruru Girls School

Theatre'.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

## **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This is an application for a special licence to allow the sale and consumption of alcohol during a series of theatre performances to be held at the Rangi Ruru Girls School Theatre, 59 Hewitts Road, Christchurch.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The applicant has experience running these events and the Inspector holds no concerns regarding it. An Alcohol Management Plan was submitted with the application.
- [4] The events are performances called 'The ACB with Honora Lee' which will run each day from 5 September to 15 September 2018.
- [5] The hours are not excessive and the number of patrons expected to attend each event are approximately 100 per night.
- [6] A waiver is sought to allow the sale of alcohol to be overseen by other than a qualified manager. This is granted. The responsible person shall be Derek Doddington.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

5 to 15 September 2018 from 7.00pm to 7.30pm on each night.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions - section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Chairman

# **Decision No. 60A [2018] 1484**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **ST ALBANS** 

SCHOOL PARENT TEACHER
ASSOCIATION for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at St Albans School Hall, 17 Sheppard Place,

Christchurch.

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

## **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This application is for a fundraising event to be run by the St Albans School PTA.
- [2] The event will take place on the school grounds, in the hall, on Friday 3 August 2018 from 6.30pm to 11.00pm.
- [3] A qualified manager will oversee the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [4] It is expected that approximately 160 to 180 people will attend the event.
- [5] An Alcohol Management plan was submitted with the application.
- [6] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 3 August 2018 from 6.30pm to 11.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)</u>

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

## THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Chairman

## Decision Number 60C [2018] 1485

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply

of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER of an application by

MANFRED CRICK

for an On-Site Special Licence

pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect

of premises known as

**London Street** 

situated at London Street,

Lyttelton.

### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Manfred Crick for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as London Street situated at London Street, Lyttelton. The occasion is the Lyttelton Festival of Lights to be held on 29<sup>th</sup> June 2018.
- [2] The application was received without the required 20 working days notice but in the circumstances I have granted a waiver pursuant to 137(2).
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [5] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[6]The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

<u>Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)</u>

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a)Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 29th June 2018 between the hours of 6 pm and 10 pm.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

## Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol may only be sold in reusable goblets.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [7] The premises are not designated.

[8] The applicant has requested a waiver of the requirement in s213(1) that at least one Duty Manager be appointed. This is granted.

Dated at Christchurch this 19th day of June 2018.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson

## Decision Number 60C [2018] 1486

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply

of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER of an application by

**ROSALIND DIXON** 

for an On- Site Special Licence

pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect

of premises known as

6 London Street

situated at 6 London Street,

Lyttelton.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Rosalind Dixon for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as 6 London Street situated at 6 London Street, Lyttelton. The occasion is the Lyttelton Festival of Lights to be held on 29<sup>th</sup> June 2018.
- [2] The application was received without the required 20 working days notice but in the circumstances I have granted a waiver pursuant to 137(2).
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [5] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 29th June 2018 between the hours of 6 pm and 10 pm.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

# Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol may only be sold in reusable goblets.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [7] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 19th day of June 2018.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

# Decision Number 60C [2018] 1487

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply

of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the

HORNBY RUGBY LEAGUE CLUB for an On- Site Special Licence

pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect

of premises known as the Hornby Rugby League Club

situated at 442 Main South Road,

Christchurch.

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

- [1] This is an application by the Hornby Rugby League Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Hornby Rugby League Club situated at 442 Main South Road, Christchurch. The occasion is the Casino Night to be held on 29<sup>th</sup> June 2018.
- [2] The application was received without the required 20 working days notice but in the circumstances I have granted a waiver pursuant to 137(2).
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [5] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[6]The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a)Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 29th June 2018 between the hours of 6 pm and 11 pm.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

## Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [7] The premises are designated a restricted area.

Dated at Christchurch this 19th day of June 2018.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson

## Decision Number 60C [2018] 1488

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply

of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER of an application by the

CHRISTCHURCH FOOTBALL

SQUASH CLUB (INC)

for an On- Site Special Licence

pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect

of premises known as the

Christchurch Football Squash Club situated at 250 Westminster Street,

Christchurch.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Christchurch Football Squash Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Christchurch Football Squash Club situated at 250 Westminster Street, Christchurch. The occasion is a Birthday Celebration to be held on 7<sup>th</sup> July 2018.
- [2] The application was received without the required 20 working days notice but in the circumstances I have granted a waiver pursuant to 137(2).
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [5] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

<u>Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)</u>

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a)Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 7<sup>th</sup> July 2018 between the hours of 7.30 pm and 1 am the following day.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

# Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [7] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 19th day of June 2018.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **SUSAN** 

<u>CURTIN</u> for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **London Street**, **Lyttelton**.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

- [1] This application is to allow the applicant to sell alcohol during the 'Lyttelton Festival of Lights'.
- [2] The event is to be held on Friday 29 June 2018 and will run from 6.00pm to 10.00pm.
- [3] There are expected to be over 10000 people at the event but a small number purchasing 'mulled wine' from the 3x3 tent the applicant will set up on the street. The street will be cordoned off during the event.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] The applicant has sought an exemption to allow other than a qualified manager to oversee the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol during the event. The waiver is granted and the responsible person shall be Susan Curtin.
- [6] Those running the event have experience running this type of function. A 3x3 tent will be set up within an identifiable area where the mulled wine will be consumed. Food caravans will also be located onsite.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [9] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 29 June 2018 from 6.00pm to 10.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (c) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

## THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Chairman

**Decision Number: 60B [2018] 1490** 

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of 51 Pages Road Limited

and application pursuant to s.136 of the Act for the granting of a Temporary Authority relating to the premises at 51 Pages Road, Christchurch known as MacKenzies Bar.

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr PR Rogers

Members: Messrs R Wilson and Ms C Robinson.

- [1] This is an application by **51 Pages Road Limited** previously Samsas Enterprises Limited for a Temporary Authority for an On-licence made under section 136 of the Act in respect of premises known as **MacKenzies Bar**, located at **51 Pages Road**, **51 Pages Road**, **Christchurch**, and trading under On-licence number 060/ON/203/2018, the licence being current until 5 August 2019.
- [2] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s.136 of The Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding 3 months.
- [3] The Inspector's report confirms that the applicant has tenure for the premises.
- [4] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector or the Police.
- [5] The granting of Temporary Authorities is based on the premise that they are 'Temporary' and are a vehicle to allow the applicant time to apply for a permanent licence. The applicant should be aware that it is the opinion of this Committee that a substantive licence application should be submitted to the Committee within six weeks. If there are legitimate reasons for a delay then the time may be extended but the question of suitability could be raised if an application is not submitted in a timely fashion.

[6] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regards to, as set out in section 136 of The Act. We therefore grant the Temporary Authority and it can be issued immediately for a 3 month period or until determined by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee.

[7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the On-licence and also to s.110(2)(c) of the Act in relation to the condition of the licence that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business".

**DATED** the 19 June 2018.

PR Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **SUPER** 

RESTAURANT LIMITED for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 5 Norwich Quay, Lyttelton known as 'Super

Restaurant'.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

- [1] This application relates to the seeking of an extension both the hours and area for an event known as the 'Lyttelton Festival of Lights' to be held at a premises already licensed to sell alcohol.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The Alcohol Licensing Inspector reports that those running the event have experience operating at the event on previous years and have done so without incident in the past. The Inspector holds no concerns in this regard.
- [4] A waiver has been sought to allow other than a qualified manager to oversee the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol during the event. This is granted and the responsible person shall be Joseph Quested.
- [5] The application seeks a supervised designation for the premises. This is consistent with the current licence and the Inspector agrees that this is appropriate for this event.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [8] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [9] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 29 June 2018 from 11.00am to 2.00am the following day.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)</u>

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (h) Entry shall be restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of June 2018.

Chairman

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **ERUPTION** 

**BREWING LIMITED** for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **London Street**,

Lyttelton.

# <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

# **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This application is to allow the applicant to sell alcohol during the 'Lyttelton Festival of Lights' from a stall on London Street. They will be selling their own craft beer from the stall.
- [2] The event is to be held on Friday 29 June 2018 and will run from 5.30pm to 10.00pm.
- [3] There are expected to be over 10000 people at the event but a small number purchasing alcohol at this location. The street will be cordoned off during the event.
- [4] An Alcohol Management Plan has been submitted for the festival.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] A qualified manager has been appointed to oversee the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol during the event.
- [7] Those running the event have experience running this type of function. Food will be available from the premise.
- [8] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 29 June 2018 from 5.30pm to 10.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (c) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Alcohol shall only be supplied in reusable goblets.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

# THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Chairman

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **CIVIL &** 

NAVAL LIMITED for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 16 London Street, Lyttelton known as 'Civil &

Naval'.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

- [1] This application relates to the seeking of an extension both the hours and area for an event known as the 'Lyttelton Festival of Lights' to be held at a premises already licensed to sell alcohol.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The Alcohol Licensing Inspector reports that those running the event have experience operating at the event on previous years and have done so without incident in the past. The Inspector holds no concerns in this regard. A DJ will be performing from 9.00pm to 1.00am.
- [4] A qualified manager will oversee the sale and consumption of alcohol.
- [5] The application seeks a supervised designation for the premises. This is consistent with the current licence and the Inspector agrees that this is appropriate for this event.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [8] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [9] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

# Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 29 June 2018 from 9.00pm to 2.00am the following day.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (h) The entire premises shall be designated as supervised.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

# THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Chairman

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **CASSELS &** 

SONS BREWERY LIMITED for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at London

Street, Lyttelton.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

- [1] This application is to allow the applicant to sell alcohol during the 'Lyttelton Festival of Lights' from a 'Beer Bus and an area under a canopy.
- [2] The event is to be held on Friday 29 June 2018 and will run from 6.00pm to 10.30pm.
- [3] There are expected to be over 10000 people at the event but a small number purchasing alcohol at this location. The street will be cordoned off during the event.
- [4] An Alcohol Management Plan has been submitted for the festival.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] A qualified manager will oversee the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol during the event.
- [7] Those running the event have experience running this type of function. Food will be available from the premise.
- [8] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 29 June 2018 from 6.00pm to 10.30pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (c) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Alcohol shall only be supplied in reusable goblets.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Chairman

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **SILVER** 

WING WINES LIMITED for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at London

Street, Lyttelton.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

- [1] This application is to allow the applicant to sell alcohol during the 'Lyttelton Festival of Lights' from a stall on London Street. They will be selling Mull Wine, Hot Toddy and wine from the stall.
- [2] The event is to be held on Friday 29 June 2018 and will run from 6.00pm to 10.30pm.
- [3] There are expected to be over 10000 people at the event but a small number purchasing alcohol at this location. The street will be cordoned off during the event.
- [4] An Alcohol Management Plan has been submitted for the festival.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] A waiver has been sought to allow other than a qualified manager to oversee the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol during the event. This is granted and the responsible person shall be Andrew Fox. He has previously held a manger's certificate.
- [7] Those running the event have experience running this type of function. Food will be available from the premise.
- [8] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this

Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 29 June 2018 from 6.00pm to 10.30pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions - section 147(1)

- (c) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Alcohol shall only be supplied in reusable goblets.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Chairman

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **ARBOUR** 

BAR LIMITED for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 17 Oxford Street, Lyttelton and known as Arbour

Bar.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

- [1] This application is to allow the applicant to sell alcohol during the 'Lyttelton Festival of Lights'. The premises currently operate under an on-licence.
- [2] The event is to be held on Friday 29 June 2018 and will run from 5.00pm to 12.00 midnight.
- [3] There are expected to be over 10000 people at the event but a small number purchasing alcohol at this location. The street will be cordoned off during the event.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] A waiver has been sought to allow other than a qualified manager to oversee the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol during the event. This is granted and the responsible person shall be Jordan Anthony Rispic.
- [6] Those running the event have experience running this type of function. Food will be available from the premise.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [9] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 29 June 2018 from 5.00pm to 12 midnight.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (c) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

• Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Chairman

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **LYTTELTON** 

**PRIMARY SCHOOL** for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **London Street**,

Lyttelton.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

# **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This application is to allow the applicant to sell alcohol during the 'Lyttelton Festival of Lights' from a stall on London Street. They will be selling Mull Wine from the stall.
- [2] The event is to be held on Friday 29 June 2018 and will run from 5.30pm to 10.30pm.
- [3] There are expected to be over 10000 people at the event but a small number purchasing alcohol at this location. The street will be cordoned off during the event.
- [4] An Alcohol Management Plan has been submitted for the festival.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] A qualified manager will oversee the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol during the event.
- [7] Those running the event have experience running this type of function. Food will be available from the premise.
- [8] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 29 June 2018 from 5.30pm to 10.30pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (c) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Alcohol shall only be supplied in reusable goblets.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

# THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Chairman

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **SPOOKY** 

BOOGIE LIMITED for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 54 London Street, Lyttelton and known as Spooky

Boogie.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

- [1] This application is to allow the applicant to sell alcohol during the 'Lyttelton Festival of Lights'. The premises are not normally licenced
- [2] The event is to be held on Friday 29 June 2018 and will run from 4.00pm to 11.00pm.
- [3] There are expected to be over 10000 people at the event but a small number purchasing alcohol at this location. The street will be cordoned off during the event.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] A qualified manager will oversee the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol during the event.
- [6] Those running the event have experience running this type of function. Food will be available from the premise.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [9] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 29 June 2018 from 4.00pm to 11.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (c) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

• Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

## THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Chairman

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Blue** 

Pacific Limited for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 71

Lichfield Street,

Christchurch, known as

Cookai Japanese

Restaurant.

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by **Blue Pacific Limited** for an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **71 Lichfield Street, Christchurch**, known as **Cookai Japanese Restaurant**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **restaurant**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 21 May 2018; we are satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard to as set out in s.105.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.
- [6] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for an On-licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [7] We are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104.

- [8] The licence shall not issue until all building and compliance matters are signed off.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231(1).
- [10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

### Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

#### Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 11.00 am to 11.00 pm

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### Section 117 - Other Discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (b) Any other discretionary conditions that the applicant has agreed to e.g. water from reticulated stations

#### Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 - One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 - Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 - Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

## THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** the 19 June 2018.

PR Rogers Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by

> **Owen Hospitality** Limited for an On-

Licence pursuant to s.99 and endorsed under s. 37 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 1683 Christchurch Akaroa Road,

Christchurch, known as Gebbies Garden Cafe.

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by **Owen Hospitality Limited** for an On-Licence, endorsed under s. 37 – BYO, in respect of premises situated at 1683 Christchurch Akaroa Road, Christchurch, known as Gebbies Garden Cafe.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a café and BYO restaurant.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 22 May 2018; we are satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard to as set out in s.105.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.
- [6] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for an On-licence pursuant to s.104(1).

- [7] We are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104.
- [8] The licence shall not issue until all building and compliance matters are signed off.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).
- [10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

### **Endorsement (BYO Restaurants)**

Section 37 of the Act applies to this licence; and the licensee is also authorised to—

- Let any person who is on the premises to dine consume any alcohol brought there by that person or by any other person who is there to dine with him or her; and
- Let the person who brought the alcohol to the premises remove any of it from the restaurant if the container is sealed or resealed; and
- Sell and supply, for consumption on the premises by any person who is there to dine, any food or hot drink containing not more than 14.33% alcohol by volume; and
- Let people consume alcohol on the premises.

### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)</u>

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a BYO Restaurant:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 9.00 am to 9.00 pm

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

(b) Any other discretionary conditions that the applicant has agreed to e.g. water from reticulated stations

### Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 - Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 - Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 215 exemption: Section 212 (Appointment of managers) and Section 214 (Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance) do not apply to this licence

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED the 19 June 2018.

PR Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Atu** 

Limited for an On-

Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **74 Edgeware** 

Road, Christchurch, known as Saket Restaurant.

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by **Atu Limited** for an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **74 Edgeware Road, Christchurch**, known as **Saket Restaurant**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **restaurant**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 10 May 2018; we are satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard to as set out in s.105.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.
- [6] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for an On-licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [7] We are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104.
- [8] The licence shall not issue until all building and compliance matters are signed off.

- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).
- [10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)</u>

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### Compulsory conditions - section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 11.30 am to 11.30 pm

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### Section 117 - Other Discretionary conditions

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

(b) Any other discretionary conditions that the applicant has agreed to e.g. water from reticulated stations

#### Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 - One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 - Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 - Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 - Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

# THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED the 19 June 2018.

PR Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **The** 

Pavilions (1992)

**Limited** for the renewal

of an On-Licence

pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 42 Papanui Road, Christchurch, known as Pavilions Restaurant and Bar.

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by **The Pavilions (1992) Limited** for a renewal of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **42 Papanui Road, Christchurch**, known as **Pavilions Restaurant and Bar.**
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a hotel.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee on 16 May 2018; we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.
- [6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [7] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees

attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a On-licence pursuant to s.104(1) for a period of 3 years.

- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).
- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

### Discretionary conditions - section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1.00 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not—
  - (i) residing or lodging on the premises; or
  - (ii) present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the premises are being operated as a Hotel:

#### To any person living on the premises

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00 am to 4.00 am

## Mini Bars

Any time on any day

#### To any person present

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00 am to 11.00 pm

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### Other Discretionary conditions - section 117

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

Each of the following parts of the premises area covered under this licence, as described in the plans provided, is a supervised area:

The bar marked on the plan provided with the application.

### Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 - One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to complied with

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 - Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 - Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

## THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 19 June 2018

PR Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **K.** 

Cross Investments
Limited for an OnLicence pursuant to s.99
of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises
situated at, 74 Harris
Crescent, Christchurch,

known as El Camino Bar

and Grill.

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by **K. Cross Investments Limited** for an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **74 Harris Crescent, Christchurch**, known as **El Camino Bar and Grill**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **restaurant**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 14 May 2018; we are satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard to as set out in s.105.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.
- [6] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for an On-licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [7] We are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104.

- [8] The licence shall not issue until all building and compliance matters are signed off.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).
- [10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)</u>

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00 am to 11.00 pm

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

#### Section 117 - Other Discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (b) Any other discretionary conditions that the applicant has agreed to e.g. water from reticulated stations.

#### Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 - One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 - Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 - Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 - Display of signs

Section 57 - Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

## THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED the 19 June 2018.

PR Rogers Chairperson

### Decision No. 60B [2018] 1504

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012.

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Woolston Park** 

Bowling Club Incorporated for a renewal Club-licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 502 Ferry Road, Christchurch, known as the Woolston Park Bowling

Club.

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Woolston Park Bowling Club Incorporated** for a renewal of a Club-licence in respect of premises situated at **502 Ferry Road, Christchurch,** known as the **Woolston Park Bowling Club.**
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **Club**.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 22 May 2018, the applicant seeks the renewal with the same terms and conditions as the licence currently in force at the premises, s.102(4) of the Act is therefore deemed to apply.
- [4] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.131 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] The application seeks hours as set out below. There are no concerns regarding the hours.
- [7] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [8] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [9] We hereby grant the application for a Club licence pursuant to s.104(1) for a period of 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act.

Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231(1) of the Act.

In particular s.60(3) of the Act relating to:

#### **Authorised Customers**

#### Any person who-

- Is a member of the club; or
- . Is on the premises at the invitation of, and accompanied by, a member of the club; or
- Is a member of some other club with which the club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members.
- [11] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence:-

#### Compulsory conditions - section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

NOTE: Club Licences are exempt from s.47 – sale and supply on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1.00 pm on Anzac Day.

Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Club:

Sunday to Thursday, between the hours of 9.00 am to 10.00 pm Friday and Saturday, between the hours of 9.00 am to 11.00 pm and Public Holidays, between the hours of 9.00 am to 10.00 pm

Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

#### Discretionary conditions - section 110 (1)

The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- (a) The display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is—
  - (i) An authorised customer.
  - (ii) A person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

#### **Other discretionary conditions**

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

(b) A condition under the licence pursuant to s 60(1)(b) is to be added to the licence to allow alcohol to sold and supplied to a person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises.

### Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 - Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 - Food to be available

Section 54 - Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 - Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 60 – Sale and supply and supply in clubs to members and quests only

Section 61 – Administrative requirements for club licences

Section 62 - No bring-our-own alcohol is allowed in clubs

Section 214(2) to (4) – Manager to be responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 19 June 2018.

PR Rogers
Chairperson

#### **Decision No. 60B [2018] 1505**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

Elmwood Hospitality Holding Limited for the

renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 1

Normans Road,

Christchurch, known as The Elmwood Trading

Company.

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Elmwood Hospitality Holding Limited** for a renewal of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **1 Normans Road, Christchurch**, known as **The Elmwood Trading Company.**
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a tavern.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee on 23 May 2018; we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.
- [6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [7] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and does not offend

against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for an on-licence pursuant to s.104(1) for a period of 3 years.

- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).
- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)</u>

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

#### Compulsory conditions - section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1.00 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the premises are being operated as a tavern:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 9.00 am to 11.00 pm

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

# Other Discretionary conditions – section 117

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### Section 119 - Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

Each of the following parts of the premises area covered under this licence, as described in the plans provided, is a supervised area:

The entire premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 - One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to complied with

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 - Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 - Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 - Display of signs

Section 57 - Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 19 June 2018

PR Rogers Chairperson

#### **Decision No. 60B [2018] 1506**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

Providore Gifts Limited for renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s.127 and s. 40 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 6 Stark Drive, Christchurch, known as Providore

Gifts.

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Providore Gifts Limited** for renewal of an Off-Licence with a s. 40 endorsement for Off-licence remote sales, in respect of premises situated at **6 Stark Drive, Christchurch**, known as **Providore Gifts.**
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a business carrying out **remote sales off-licence.**
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 25 May 2018; and we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act.
- [4] No other matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No other issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.
- [6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [7] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 of the Act and does not offend

against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for an off-licence pursuant to s.104(1) for a period of 3 years.

- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).
- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### **ENDORSEMENT (Remote Sellers of Alcohol)**

Section 40 of the Act applies to the licence, the licensee is authorised to sell alcohol from the premises and deliver it somewhere else.

#### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)</u>

- (a) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (b) No direct sales may be made.

### Compulsory conditions - section 116 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Section 49 - Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours while the premises are operating as a remote sales Off-licence:

At any time on any day

(b) Section 59 – Deliveries of alcohol sale cannot be made after 11.00 pm or before 6.00 am the next day.

### Other discretionary condition - section 117

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed.

### Remote sales - section 59

Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
- (b) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.

- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
- (e) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of ag or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
- (i) Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
- (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

### Other restrictions and requirements

Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences. Section 212 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 19 June 2018.

Hogers

PR Rogers Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply

of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by

LUXE BREW LTD

for an Off- Site Special Licence

pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect

of premises known as the

Horncastle Arena

situated at 55 Jack Hinton Drive,

Christchurch.

### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Luxe Brew Ltd for an Off-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Horncastle Arena situated at 55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch. The occasion is the Christchurch Home Show 2018.
- [2] The application was received without the required 20 working days notice but in the circumstances I have granted a waiver pursuant to 137(2).
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [5] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

<u>Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)</u>

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a)Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 29th June 2018 to Sunday 1st July 2018 between the hours of 10 am and 5 pm.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

# Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [7] The premises are not designated.

[8] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirement in s213(1) that at least one duty manager be appointed. This is granted.

Dated at Christchurch this 20th day of June 2018.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply

of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by

LONE GOAT VINEYARD LTD for an Off- Site Special Licence

pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect

of premises known as the

Horncastle Arena

situated at 55 Jack Hinton Drive,

Christchurch.

### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Lone Goat Vineyard Ltd for an Off-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Horncastle Arena situated at 55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch. The occasion is the Christchurch Home Show 2018.
- [2] The application was received without the required 20 working days notice but in the circumstances I have granted a waiver pursuant to 137(2).
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [5] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

<u>Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)</u>

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 29th June 2018 to Sunday 1st July 2018 between the hours of 10 am and 5 pm.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

# Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [7] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 20th day of June 2018.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson

### Decision No. 60B [2018] 1509

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Parklands** 

**United Sports Club** 

Incorporated for a renewal Club-licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 75 Queenspark Drive, Christchurch, known as the Parklands United Sports

Club.

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Parklands United Sports Club Incorporated** for a renewal of a Club-licence in respect of premises situated at **75 Queenspark Drive**, **Christchurch**, known as the **Parklands United Sports Club**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **Club**.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 10 May 2018, the applicant seeks the renewal with the same terms and conditions as the licence currently in force at the premises, s.102(4) of the Act is therefore deemed to apply.
- [4] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.131 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s. 211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] The application seeks hours as set out below. There are no concerns regarding the hours.
- [7] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [8] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

[9] We hereby grant the application for a Club licence pursuant to s.104(1) for a period of 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act.

Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231(1) of the Act.

In particular s.60(3) of the Act relating to:

#### **Authorised Customers**

#### Any person who-

- Is a member of the club; or
- Is on the premises at the invitation of, and accompanied by, a member of the club;
   or
- Is a member of some other club with which the club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members.

[11] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence:-

#### Compulsory conditions - section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

NOTE: Club Licences are exempt from s.47 – sale and supply on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1.00 pm on Anzac Day.

Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Club:

Monday to Thursday, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 9.00 pm; Friday, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 11.00 pm; Saturday, between the hours of 4.00 pm to 11.00 pm; and Sunday, between the hours of 1.00pm to 7.00 pm

Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### <u>Discretionary conditions - section 110 (1)</u>

The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- (a) The display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is—
  - (i) An authorised customer.
  - (ii) A person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises.

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

#### Other discretionary conditions

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

(b) A condition under the licence pursuant to s 60(1)(b) is to be added to the licence to allow alcohol to sold and supplied to a person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 - Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 - Food to be available

Section 54 - Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 - Display of signs

Section 57 - Display of licences

Section 60 - Sale and supply and supply in clubs to members and guests only

Section 61 – Administrative requirements for club licences

Section 62 – No bring-our-own alcohol is allowed in clubs

Section 214(2) to (4) – Manager to be responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 20 June 2018.

PR Rogers Chairperson

### Decision No. 60B [2018] 1510

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Fino** 

Management Limited for the renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 87

Kilmore Street,

Christchurch, known as Best Western Plus Fino

Hotel.

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Fino Management Limited** for a renewal of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **87 Kilmore Street**, **Christchurch**, known as **Best Western Plus Fino Hotel**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a hotel
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee on 16 May 2018; we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.
- [6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [7] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees

attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a On-licence pursuant to s.104(1) for a period of 3 years.

- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).
- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Discretionary conditions - section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

#### Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1.00 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not:
  - (i) residing or lodging on the premises; or
  - (ii) present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the premises are being operated as a hotel:

#### To any person present

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00 am to 11.00 pm

#### Mini Bars

Any time on any day

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

#### Other Discretionary conditions – section 117

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### Section 119 - Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

Each of the following parts of the premises area covered under this licence, as described in the plans provided, is a supervised area after 9.00 pm:

The restaurant and bar area.

#### Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 - One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to complied with

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 - Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 - Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 - Display of signs

Section 57 - Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 21 June 2018

PR Rogers Chairperson

### Decision No. 60B [2018] 1511

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

SAHF Limited for the renewal with variation of an On-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 2 Waterman Place,

Christchurch, known as

The Good Home Ferrymead.

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **SAHF Limited** for a renewal with variation of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **2 Waterman Place**, **Christchurch**, known as **The Good Home Ferrymead**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a tavern.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee on 3 May 2018; we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.
- [6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [7] The applicant has sought a variation in the designation of the premises to allow the premises to be undesignated until 9.00 pm; we consider that to be consistent with the purpose of the Act and meets the criteria under the Act. The Committee notes from reports received

that since the rebranding of the premises to The Good Home, the target market is more a family friendly environment for patrons.

- [8] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a On-licence pursuant to s.104(1) for a period of 3 years.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).
- [10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1.00 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the premises are being operated as a tavern:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00 am to 2.00 am the following day

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

#### Other Discretionary conditions – section 117

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### Section 119 - Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

Each of the following parts of the premises area covered under this licence, as described in the plans provided, is a supervised area:

The whole of the premises after 9.00 pm each day.

#### Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 - One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to complied with

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 - Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 - Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 - Display of signs

Section 57 - Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 21 June 2018

PR Rogers Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by ROSEBANK

WINERY LTD for an Off-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as the Horncastle Arena situated at 55 Jack Hinton Drive.

Christchurch.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Rosebank Winery Ltd for an Off-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Horncastle Arena situated at 55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch. The occasion is the Christchurch Home Show 2018.
- [2] The application was received without the required 20 working days notice but in the circumstances I have granted a waiver pursuant to 137(2).
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [5] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [6]The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

## <u>Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)</u>

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 29<sup>th</sup> June 2018 to Sunday 1<sup>st</sup> July 2018 between the hours of 10 am and 5 pm each day.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

# Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [7] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 21st day of June 2018.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by HAN SOL
CHUNG for renewal of a Managers
Certificate under s 224 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

#### DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Han Sol Chung ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson District Licensing Committee

<sup>1 60/</sup>CERT/802/2014

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

#### **AND**

IN THE MATTER OF an application by JOHN TERENCE COLLINS for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

\_\_\_\_\_

## DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

\_\_\_\_

- [1] This is an application by James Terence Collins ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

ORON S

Cindy E. Robinson Chairperson District Licensing Committee

<sup>1 60/</sup>CERT/314/2017

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by WENDY MAY

MCGOVERIN for renewal of a

Managers Certificate under s 224

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

### DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

\_\_\_\_

- [1] This is an application by Wendy May McGoverin ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

OgRob S

Cindy E. Robinson Chairperson District Licensing Committee

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/477/2015

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by HAMISH
MATHEW O'MALLEY for renewal
of a Managers Certificate under s
224 of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

### DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

\_\_\_\_

- [1] This is an application by Hamish Mathew O'Malley ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.



Cindy E. Robinson Chairperson District Licensing Committee

<sup>1 60/</sup>CERT/318/2015

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 18 June 2018.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by GUNHAN
SHARMA for renewal of a
Managers Certificate under s 224
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

### **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

\_\_\_\_

- [1] This is an application by Gunjan Sharma ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/373/2017

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 18 June 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

Chairperson District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

#### AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by CHELSEY
SAVAHNA TEMPLETON for
renewal of a Managers Certificate
under s 224 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

\_\_\_\_\_

### **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

- [1] This is an application by Chelsey Savahna Templeton ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

ORDO S

Cindy E. Robinson Chairperson District Licensing Committee

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/242/2017

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

#### **AND**

IN THE MATTER OF an application by CARLA
SOLARES DOMINGOS for renewal
of a Managers Certificate under s
224 of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

\_\_\_\_\_

## DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

\_\_\_\_

- [1] This is an application by Carla Soares Domingos ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

OBROD -

Chairperson District Licensing Committee

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> 52/CERT/046/2017

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 18 February 2018.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by KYLE ALLAN
BRADBURY for renewal of a
Managers Certificate under s 224
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

### **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

- [1] This is an application by Kyle Allan Bradbury ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/225/2017

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 18 June 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

Chairperson District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by DENISE ANNE WARD for renewal of a Managers
Certificate under s 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

#### DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Denise Anne Ward ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson District Licensing Committee

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/757/2014

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 15 June 2018.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by PEGGY LILLY
BARRETT for renewal of a
Managers Certificate under s 224
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

\_\_\_\_\_

## **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

- [1] This is an application by Peggy Lilly Barrett ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

1 60/CERT/322/2017

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 15 June 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

Chairperson District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by HARDEEP
SINGH for renewal of a Managers
Certificate under s 224 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

## DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Hardeep Singh ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson District Licensing Committee

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/225/2015

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 15 June 2018.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by SVAVAR GISLI RAGNARSSON for a Managers
Certificate under s 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

## **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

\_\_\_\_\_

- [1] This is an application by Svavar Gisli Ragnarsson ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 18 June 2018

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

#### AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by TIEN TRIEU

NGUYEN for a Managers Certificate
under s 219 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

## **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

\_\_\_\_\_

- [1] This is an application by Tien Trieu Nguyen ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 18 June 2018

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

## **AND**

IN THE MATTER OF an application by KIT HING WONG for a Managers Certificate under s 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

## **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

\_\_\_\_\_

- [1] This is an application by Kit Hing Wong ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 18 June 2018

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

#### AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by YOLANDA

JEANETTE BELLE RAU for a

Managers Certificate under s 219 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

## **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

\_\_\_\_

- [1] This is an application by Yolanda Jeanette Belle Rau ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 18 June 2018

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

## **AND**

IN THE MATTER OF an application by MICHELLE ANN BALK for a Managers Certificate under s 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

## **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

\_\_\_\_\_

- [1] This is an application by Michelle Ann Balk ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 18 June 2018

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** The Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by MANJU DEVI

for a Managers Certificate under s 219 of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012.

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

## **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

\_\_\_\_\_

- [1] This is an application by Manju Devi ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 18 June 2018

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **SOPHIE JOCELYN BRENNAN** for a
Managers Certificate under s 219
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

## **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

- [1] This is an application by Sophie Jocelyn Brennan ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 18 June 2018

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by ZENA MARIA

**AMELIA JANE MATTHEWS** for a Managers Certificate under s 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

## **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

- [1] This is an application by Zena Maria Amelia Jane Matthews ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 18 June 2018

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by SHAOBO LIU

for a Managers Certificate under s 219 of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012.

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

## **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

\_\_\_\_\_

- [1] This is an application by Shaobo Liu ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 14 June 2018

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by ISOBEL

**MCGREGOR** for a Managers Certificate under s 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

## **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

\_\_\_\_\_

- [1] This is an application by Isobel McGregor ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 14 June 2018

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an a

an application by **BENJAMIN JAMES BUCKLEY EASTGATE**for a Managers Certificate under s
219 of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

## **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

- [1] This is an application by Benjamin James Buckley Eastgate ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 14 June 2018

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by LUKE HAMES

**PAYNE** for a Managers

Certificate under s 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

## **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

\_\_\_\_\_

- [1] This is an application by Luke James Payne ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 14 June 2018

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by JESSICA JANE

**WADDELL HENDERSON** for a Managers Certificate under s 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

## **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

\_\_\_\_\_

- [1] This is an application by Jessica Jane Waddell Henderson ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 14 June 2018

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by PHILIPPA

**LEIGH MESSERVY** for a

Managers Certificate under s 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

## **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

\_\_\_\_\_

- [1] This is an application by Phillipa Leigh Messervy ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 15 June 2018

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by XUAN ZHAO

for a Managers Certificate under s 219 of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012.

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

## **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

\_\_\_\_\_

- [1] This is an application by XUAN ZHAO ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 15 June 2018

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

# <u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of HK
Hospitality Limited and
application pursuant to s.136 of
the Act for the granting of a
Temporary Authority relating to
the premises at 307 Pages Road,
Christchurch known as
Bickertons.

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr PR Rogers Members: Mr R Wilson

Ms C Robinson

## **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This is an application by **HK Hospitality Limited** for a Temporary Authority for an On-licence made under section 136 of the Act in respect of premises known as **Bickertons**, located at **307 Pages Road**, **Christchurch**, and trading under On-licence number 060/ON/108/2017. The licence being current until 24 March 2020.
- [2] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s.136 of The Act and outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding 3 months.
- [3] The Inspector's report confirms that the applicant has tenure for the premises.
- [4] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector or the Police.
- [5] The granting of Temporary Authorities is based on the premise that they are 'Temporary' and are a vehicle to allow the applicant time to apply for a permanent licence. The applicant should be aware that it is the opinion of this Committee that a substantive licence application should be submitted to the Committee within six weeks. If there are legitimate reasons for a delay then the time may be extended but the question of suitability could be raised if an application is not submitted in a timely fashion.

- [6] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regards to, as set out in section 136 of The Act. We therefore grant the Temporary Authority and it can be issued immediately for a 3 month period or until determined by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee.
- [7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the Onlicence and also to s.110(2)(c) of the Act in relation to the condition of the licence that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business".

**DATED** this day 22<sup>nd</sup> day of June 2018.

PR Rogers Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

## **Decision No. 60B [2018] 1540**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

Triveni Puri Limited for an On and Off-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 899 Main

North Road,

Christchurch known as Belfast Tavern and Black Bull Belfast.

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

## **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Triveni Puri Limited** for an On and Off-Licence in respect of premises situated at **899 Main North Road, Christchurch,** known as **Belfast Tavern and Black Bull Belfast**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of Tavern and Bottle Store.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee on 21 May 2018; I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers. The Committee notes the concerns of the Medical Officer of Health concerning the applicants previous four failed controlled purchases. While the last was in 2015, the applicant should be extra vigilant given the past history of failed controlled purchases.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.
- [6] [7] The application was duly advertised and no objections or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

- [8] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a On and Off-licence pursuant to s.104(1) for a period of 1 year.
- [9] The licence shall not issue until all building and compliance matters are signed off.
- [11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).
- [13] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [14] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

## **On-licence**

#### Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

## Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00 am to 11.00 pm

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

#### <u>Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions</u>

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

#### <u>Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)</u>

Each of the following parts of the premises is designated as a supervised area: The entire premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 - Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 - Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 - Display of signs

Section 57 - Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

#### Off-licence

## Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

## Across the bar and from any bottle store

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 11.00 pm

(c) Water must be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

#### Other discretionary conditions section 116 (1)

(a) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

## Section 117 - Other discretionary conditions

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

# Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

Each of the following parts of the premises is designated as a supervised area: The entire Bottle Store.

# Other restrictions and requirements

Section 56 – Display of signs
Section 57 -- Display of licences
Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licences setting out the conditions to which they are subject is attached to this decision. The licences shall be issued for 1 year.

# THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 26th June 2018

PR Rogers Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER of an application by the

WOOLSTON CLUB (INC) for an

On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as the Woolston Club situated at

43 Hargood Street,

Christchurch.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Woolston Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Woolston Club situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch. The occasion is a Memorial to be held on 28<sup>th</sup> June 2018.
- [2] The application was received without the required 20 working days notice but in the circumstances I have granted a waiver pursuant to 137(2).
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [5] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [6]The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

# Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:
  - Thursday 28th June 2018 between the hours of 4 pm and 8 pm.
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

# <u>Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)</u>

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [7] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 26th day of June 2018.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by KYLIE MARIE
JOHNSTON for a Managers
Certificate under s 219 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

## **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

\_\_\_\_\_

- [1] This is an application by Kylie Marie Johnston ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 21 June 2018

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by ROBERT

MCAULEY DOUGLAS THOMSON

for a Managers Certificate under

s.219 of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012.

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

## **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

- [1] This is an application by Robert McAuley Douglas Thomson ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 21 June 2018

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by AARON
CHRISTOPHER FLYNN for a
Managers Certificate under s 219 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

## **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

\_\_\_\_

- [1] This is an application by Aaron Christopher Flynn ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 21 June 2018

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

#### AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by JESSICA
SAMANTHA JOHNSTON for a
Managers Certificate under s 219 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

## **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

- [1] This is an application by Jessica Samantha Johnston ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 21 June 2018

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by YUN LEE for a
Managers Certificate under s 219 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

## **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

\_\_\_\_\_

- [1] This is an application by Yun Lee ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 21 June 2018

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by NAHIDA

NUJHATH LISA for a Managers

Certificate under s 219 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

## **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

\_\_\_\_\_

- [1] This is an application by Nahida Nujhath Lisa ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 19 June 2018

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by LAURA JANE
FIEBIG for a Managers Certificate
under s 219 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

## **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

\_\_\_\_\_

- [1] This is an application by Laura Jane Fiebig ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 22 June 2018

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by DENISE HELEN KUTIA for a Managers Certificate under s 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

## **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

\_\_\_\_\_

- [1] This is an application by Denise Helen Kutia ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 22 June 2018

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by THIAGO DE
MIRANDA FERRARI for a
Managers Certificate under s 219 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

## **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

- [1] This is an application by Thiago De Miranda Ferrari ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 22 June 2018

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

#### AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by RICKY

KAUSHAL for a Managers

Certificate under s 219 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

## **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

\_\_\_\_\_

- [1] This is an application by Ricky Kaushal ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 19 June 2018

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by JASPREET
SINGH for a Managers Certificate
under s 219 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

## **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

\_\_\_\_\_

- [1] This is an application by Jaspreet Singh ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 18 June 2018

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

## Decision No. 60B [2018] 1554

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Two** 

**Fat Indians PVT Limited** 

for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at 617 Colombo Street, Christchurch, known as Two Fat

Indians.

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Two Fat Indians PVT Limited** for an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **617 Colombo Street**, **Christchurch**, known as **Two Fat Indians**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **restaurant**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 5 June 2018; we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard to as set out in s.105.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.
- [6] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us we are satisfied that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for an On-licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [7] We are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104.
- [8] The licence shall not issue until all building and compliance matters are signed off and at least two duty managers have been appointed, as per paragraph 18 of the Inspector's Report.

- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).
- [10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

#### Compulsory conditions - section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00 am to 12 midnight

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

#### <u>Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions</u>

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

#### Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 - One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 - Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 - Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 - Display of signs

Section 57 - Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

## THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED the 26th June 2018.

PR Rogers Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

#### **Decision No. 60B [2018] 1555**

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER of an application by D &

> **D Cuisines Limited** for the renewal of an OnLicence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 830A Colombo Street, Christchurch, known as Himalayas In-

dian Restaurant.

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **D & D Cuisines Limited** for a renewal of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at 830A Colombo Street, Christchurch, known as Himalayas Indian Restaurant.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a restaurant.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee on 24 May 2018; we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.
- [6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [7] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a On-licence pursuant to s.104(1) for a period of 3 years.

- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).
- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### <u>Discretionary conditions - section 110 (1)</u>

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

#### Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1.00 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 11.00 am to 12 midnight

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

#### Other Discretionary conditions - section 117

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

#### Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 - One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to complied with

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 - Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 - Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 - Display of signs

Section 57 - Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

## THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 26 June 2018

PR Rogers Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

## Decision No. 60B [2018] 1556

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Real** 

Fresh Fish Limited for the renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 25

Norwich Quay, Lyttelton, known as Fisherman's Wharf

Restaurant.

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Real Fresh Fish Limited** for a renewal of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **25 Norwich Quay, Lyttelton**, known as **Fisherman's Wharf Restaurant.**
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a restaurant.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee on 14 May 2018; we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103, accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.
- [6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [7] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a On-licence pursuant to s.104(1) for a period of 3 years.

- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).
- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

#### Compulsory conditions - section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1.00 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00 am to 1.00 am the following day

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

#### Other Discretionary conditions - section 117

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

#### Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 - One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to complied with

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 - Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 - Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 - Display of signs

Section 57 - Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

## THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 26th June 2018

PR Rogers Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

#### AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by KRISTIN ANN
MCLAY for a Managers Certificate
under s 219 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

## **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

\_\_\_\_\_

- [1] This is an application by Kristin Ann McLay ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 19 June 2018

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by GARY WILLIAM BARR for renewal of a Managers
Certificate under s 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

#### DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Gary William Barr ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/544/2015

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 22 June 2018.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

#### **AND**

IN THE MATTER OF an application by TANIA JEAN
HERBERT for renewal of a
Managers Certificate under s 224 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

\_\_\_\_\_

#### DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

\_\_\_\_

- [1] This is an application by Tania Jean Herbert ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

ORROD -

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/436/2015

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 22 June 2018.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by HELEN ANNE
O'CONNELL for renewal of a
Managers Certificate under s 224
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

\_\_\_\_\_

### DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

\_\_\_\_

- [1] This is an application by Helen Anne O'Connell ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

ORROD -

**Chairperson District Licensing Committee** 

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 22 June 2018.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/559/2015

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by KATRINA KAYE
ALIPIO SORITA for renewal of a
Managers Certificate under s 224
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

#### **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

\_\_\_\_

- [1] This is an application by Karina Kaye Alipio Sorita ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

ORROD -

<sup>1 60/</sup>CERT/393/2017

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 22 June 2018.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

#### **AND**

IN THE MATTER OF an application by MARK WELLS for renewal of a Managers

Certificate under s 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

## **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

\_\_\_\_

- [1] This is an application by Mark Wells ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/874/2014

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 22 June 2018.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

#### **AND**

IN THE MATTER OF an application by MARTYN
ROBERT WILLIAMS for renewal of
a Managers Certificate under s 224
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

#### DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

\_\_\_\_

- [1] This is an application by Martyn Robert Williams ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

ORROD -

<sup>1 007/</sup>CERT/10208/2014

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 20 June 2018.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

#### **AND**

IN THE MATTER OF an application by SUCHEEP SOWICHAI for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

#### DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

\_\_\_\_

- [1] This is an application by Sucheep Sowichai ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

ORROD -

**Chairperson District Licensing Committee** 

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 29 May 2018.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/467/2015

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by TINA LOUISE

RATAHI for renewal of a Managers

Certificate under s 224 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

## **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

- [1] This is an application by Tina Louise Ratahi ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson District Licensing Committee

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 20 June 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/462/2015

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

#### **AND**

IN THE MATTER OF an application by JUNGAH LEE for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

#### DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Jungah Lee ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/402/2017

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 20 June 2018.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by WENYING

ZHANG for renewal of a Managers

Certificate under s 224 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

## **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

- [1] This is an application by Wenying Zhang ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/497/2015

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 20 June 2018.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by SHIRLEY

MAREE JONES for renewal of a

Managers Certificate under s 224

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

#### DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

\_\_\_\_

- [1] This is an application by Shirley Maree Jones ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

ORROD -

**Chairperson District Licensing Committee** 

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 20 June 2018.

<sup>1 60/</sup>CERT/186/2011

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by SHARLENE KAY
GRIFFITHS for renewal of a
Managers Certificate under s 224
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

\_\_\_\_\_

#### **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

\_\_\_\_

- [1] This is an application by Sharlene Kay Griffiths ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

ORROD -

**Chairperson District Licensing Committee** 

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 20 June 2018.

<sup>1 60/</sup>CERT/396/2017

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by PECILI
BULIVAKARUA for renewal of a
Managers Certificate under s 224
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

#### DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

\_\_\_\_

- [1] This is an application by Pecili Bulivakarua ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

ORROD -

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/353/2017

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 20 June 2018.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

#### **AND**

IN THE MATTER OF an application by

**SELVANANTHINI BASKARAN** for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

#### DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

\_\_\_\_

- [1] This is an application by Selvananthini Baskaran ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/725/2014

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 20 June 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

#### <u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of Koji
Christchurch Limited and
application pursuant to s.136 of the
Act for the granting of a Temporary
Authority relating to the premises at
64 Manchester Street,
Christchurch known as Mum's
Restaurant.

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr PR Rogers Members: Mr R Wilson

Ms C Robinson

#### **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This is an application by **Koji Christchurch Limited** for a Temporary Authority for an On-licence made under section 136 of the Act in respect of premises known as **Mum's Restaurant**, located at **64 Manchester Street**, **Christchurch**, and trading under On-licence number 060/ON/257/2016. The licence being current until 3 October 2018.
- [2] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s.136 of The Act and outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding 3 months.
- [3] The Inspector's report confirms that the applicant has tenure for the premises.
- [4] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector or the Police.
- [5] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regards to, as set out in section 136 of The Act. We therefore grant the Temporary Authority and it can be issued immediately for a 3 month period or until determined by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee.

[6] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the Onlicence and also to s.110(2)(c) of the Act in relation to the condition of the licence that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business".

**DATED** the 27 June 2018.

PR Rogers Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by MELANIE ROSE
ELLIOTT for a Managers Certificate
under s 219 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

## **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

\_\_\_\_\_

- [1] This is an application by Melanie Rose Elliott ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 26 June 2018

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by SUPATCHAPONG

THIRAWONGPAISAL for a

Managers Certificate under s 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

#### **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

\_\_\_\_

- [1] This is an application by Supatchapong Thirawongpaisal ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 26 June 2018

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by AMRINDER
SINGH for a Managers Certificate
under s 219 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

#### **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

\_\_\_\_\_

- [1] This is an application by Amrinder Singh ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 25 June 2018

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

#### AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by KIERA ABBI
LYNETTE MALONE for a
Managers Certificate under s 219 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

#### **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

- [1] This is an application by Kiera Abbi Lynette Malone ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 25 June 2018

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by ROMANTA
RENU PAIS for a Managers
Certificate under s 219 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

#### **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

\_\_\_\_\_

- [1] This is an application by Romanta Renu Pais ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 25 June 2018

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by ROESIA STORM
JOANNE MULHOLLAND for a
Managers Certificate under s 219 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

#### **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

- [1] This is an application by Roesia Storm Joanne Mulholland ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 25 June 2018

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

#### AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by YUHAN ZONG for a Managers Certificate under s 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

#### **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

\_\_\_\_\_

- [1] This is an application by Yuhan Zhong ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 25 June 2018

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by KATHERINE

**ANN WALL** for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

#### DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Katherine Ann Wall ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

ORROD -

**Chairperson District Licensing Committee** 

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 27 June 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/635/2015

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by NICOLE ANNE THOMPSON for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

\_\_\_\_\_

## **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

\_\_\_\_

- [1] This is an application by Nicole Anne Thompson ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

ORROD -

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/676/2015

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 27 June 2018.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by DIAHANN JODY
TAYLOR for renewal of a Managers
Certificate under s 224 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

## **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

\_\_\_\_

- [1] This is an application by Diahann Jody Taylor ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/415/2017

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 27 June 2018.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

#### **AND**

IN THE MATTER OF an application by HARJIT SINGH for renewal of a Managers

Certificate under s 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

#### DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

\_\_\_\_

- [1] This is an application by Harjit Singh ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/349/2017

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 27 June 2018.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

#### Decision No. 60B [2018] 1584

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Victoria** 

Sushi House Company Limited for the renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 177 Victoria Street, Christchurch, known as Hachi

Hachi.

#### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

#### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Victoria Sushi House Company Limited** for a renewal of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **177 Victoria Street, Christchurch**, known as **Hachi Hachi**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a restaurant.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee on 24 May 2018; we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.
- [6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [7] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We

hereby grant the application for a On-licence pursuant to s.104(1) for a period of 3 years.

- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).
- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### <u>Discretionary conditions - section 110 (1)</u>

a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

#### Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1.00 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 11.00 am to 11.00 pm

c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### Other Discretionary conditions – section 117

a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

#### Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to complied with

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 - Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 - Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

## THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 29 June 2018

PR Rogers Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by GAGANDEEP

**SINGH** for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s. 224 of the Sale and

Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

## **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

\_\_\_\_

- [1] This is an application by Gagandeep Singh ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

<sup>1 30/</sup>CERT/3524/2017

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, June 2018.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by RANDEEP SINGH

**RATHORE** for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s. 224 of the Sale and

Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

## **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

\_\_\_\_

- [1] This is an application by Randeep Singh Rathore ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/403/2017

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 27 June 2018.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by MILANDEEP

**MULTANI** for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s. 224 of the Sale and

Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

#### DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

\_\_\_\_

- [1] This is an application by Milandeep Multani ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

<sup>1 60/</sup>CERT/673/2014

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 27 June 2018.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

AND

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CHARMAINE** 

MARGARET WALKER KNIGHT for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s. 224 of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012.

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

### DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

\_\_\_\_\_

- [1] This is an application by Charmaine Margaret Walker Knight ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/558/2015

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 27 June 2018.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by PETRA JELINKOVA

for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s. 224 of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012.

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

#### DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

\_\_\_\_

- [1] This is an application by Petra Jelinkova ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/389/2017

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 27 June 2018.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by HANNAH LOUISE

**SMALL** for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s. 224 of the Sale and

Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

#### DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

\_\_\_\_\_

- [1] This is an application by Hannah Louise Small ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/441/2015

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 27 June 2018.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by SIAN MEGAN

ANDERSON for renewal of a

Managers Certificate under s. 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012.

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

### DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

\_\_\_\_\_

- [1] This is an application by Sian Megan Anderson ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> 67/CERT/32/2017

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 27 June 2018.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

AND

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **TAMARA FAY** 

BUTTERFIELD for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s. 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012.

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

## **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

\_\_\_\_\_

- [1] This is an application by Tamara Fay Butterfield ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/563/2015

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 27 June 2018.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by AARON JOHN

**COMIS** for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s. 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

#### DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

\_\_\_\_

- [1] This is an application by Aaron John Comis ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/542/2015

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, J27 une 2018.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

## Decision No. 60A [2018] 1594

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by **CASHMERE** 

> **CLUB INCORPORATED** for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 88 Hunter

Terrace, Christchurch.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

## **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This special licence application, by the holder of a club licence, is to allow the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol during the holding of the 'Myra Go Family Function' on Saturday 30 June 2018.
- [2] The event is said to be for approximately 50 people.
- [3] The applicant runs a number of events for non-members and are experienced at running this type of function.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [6] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [7] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 30 June 2018 from 6.00pm to 11.30pm.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions - section 147(1)

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- g) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Chairman

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

#### Decision No. 60B [2018] 1595

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Burwood** 

Road Liquor Centre Limited for renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated

at, **247 Burwood Road, Christchurch**, known as

**Burwood Road Liquor Centre.** 

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

#### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Burwood Road Liquor Centre Limited** for renewal of an Off-Licence in respect of premises situated at **247 Burwood Road, Christchurch**, known as **Burwood Road Liquor Centre**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **bottle store**.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 24 May 2018; and we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act.
- [4] No other matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No other issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.
- [6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [7] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us we are satisfied that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be

- granted, We hereby grant the application for an Off-licence pursuant to s.104(1) for a period of 3 years.
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).
- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)</u>

a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale, detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

#### Compulsory conditions - section 116 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours while the premises are operating as a bottle store:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 9.00 am to 10.00 pm

c) Drinking water will be freely available from the premises to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

#### Other discretionary condition – section 117

a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

#### Restricted and supervised areas section 119(2)

The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

#### Remote sales - section 59

Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:

- a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
- b) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.

- c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
- (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of ag or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
- (ii) Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
- (iii) Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

#### Other restrictions and requirements

Section 56 - Display of signs

Section 57 - Display of licenses

Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences.

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 29 June 2018.

PR Rogers Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

### Decision No. 60B [2018] 1596

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Waitikiri** 

Golf Club Incorporated for renewal a Club-licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated

at, 111 Waitikiri Drive, Christchurch, known as Waitikiri Golf Club.

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

#### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Waitikiri Golf Club Incorporated** for a renewal of a Club-licence in respect of premises situated at **111 Waitikiri Drive**, **Christchurch**, known as **Waitikiri Golf Club**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **Club**.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 24 May 2018, the applicant seeks the renewal with the same terms and conditions as the licence currently in force at the premises, s.102(4) of the Act is therefore deemed to apply.
- [4] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.131 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted,
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] The application seeks hours as set out below. There are no concerns regarding the hours.
- [7] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [8] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [9] We hereby grant the application for a Club licence pursuant to s.104(1) for a period of 3 years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act.

Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231(1) of the Act.

In particular s.60(3) of the Act relating to:

#### **Authorised Customers**

#### Any person who-

- · Is a member of the club; or
- Is on the premises at the invitation of, and accompanied by, a member of the club; or
- Is a member of some other club with which the club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members.
- [11] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [12] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

NOTE: Club Licences are exempt from s.47 – sale and supply on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1.00 pm on Anzac Day.

(a) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Club:

Monday to Wednesday, between the hours of 12 midday to 10.00 pm Thursday to Sunday and Public Holidays, between the hours of 10.30 am to 12 midnight

(b) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

## <u>Discretionary conditions - section 110 (1)</u>

The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- (a) The display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b)The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is—
  - (i) An authorised customer.
  - (ii) A person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises.

- (c)The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

#### Other discretionary conditions

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (lii) A condition under the licence pursuant to s 60(1)(b) is to be added to the licence to allow alcohol to sold and supplied to a person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises.

## Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 - Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 - Food to be available

Section 54 - Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 - Display of signs

Section 57 - Display of licences

Section 60 - Sale and supply and supply in clubs to members and guests only

Section 61 – Administrative requirements for club licences

Section 62 - No bring-our-own alcohol is allowed in clubs

Section 214(2) to (4) – Manager to be responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 29 June 2018.

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

## Decision No. 60B [2018] 1597

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Mishka** 

Limited for the renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 265 High Street, Christchurch, known as

Arbo/Arborista.

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

#### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Mishka Limited** for a renewal of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **265 High Street**, **Christchurch**, known as **Arbo/Arborist**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a cafe.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee on 26 March 2018; we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers. The applicant is reminded to keep a clear demarcation of the outside licensed area.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.
- [6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [7] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a On-licence pursuant to s.104(1) for a period of 3 years.

- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).
- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Discretionary conditions - section 110 (1)

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

#### Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1.00 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the premises are being operated as a cafe:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00 am to 9.00 pm

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

#### Other Discretionary conditions - section 117

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

#### Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to complied with

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 - Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 - Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

## THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 29 June 2018

PR Rogers Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

## **Decision No. 60A [2018] 1599**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **LINFIELD** 

**CULTURAL RECREATIONAL** 

**SPORTS CLUB** 

**INCORPORATED** for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **56** 

KEARNEYS ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

## **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This application is from the holder of a club licence who wishes to hold an event on its premises. The event is a 'Women's Fundraiser'.
- [2] The event is proposed to take place on Saturday 14 July 2018 from 7.30pm to 1.00am the following day. It is expected that approximately 90 people will attend the event.
- [3] A qualified manager will oversee the sale of alcohol.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [6] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [7] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:
  - Saturday 14 July 2018 from 7.30pm to 1.00am the following day.
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

#### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)</u>

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction, must be clearly displayed.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

## **Decision No. 60A [2018] 1600**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **CENTRAL** 

<u>CITY TRAVELLERS MARKET</u>
<u>LIMITED</u> for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated

at **50/11 Marriner Street, Christchurch** and known as

'Auberge'.

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

# **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This application relates to the seeking of a special licence for extension of hours by the holder of an on-licence to allow the holding of a birthday celebration on the premises.
- [2] The date sought is Saturday 7 July 2018 and there are expected to be approximately 70 people attend the event.
- [3] The premise is the holder of On-licence, 060/ON/111/2018.
- [4] The Inspector holds no concerns re the running of the event.
- [5] A qualified manager will oversee the sale and supply of alcohol during the event.
- [6] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:
  - Saturday 7 March 2018 from 7.00pm to 1.00am the following day.
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

#### Discretionary conditions - section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly

The entire premises shall be designated as Supervised.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Chairman

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

## **Decision No. 60A [2018] 1601**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

**CANTERBURY BEER FESTIVAL** 

for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at Cathedral Square, Christchurch.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

## **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This decision includes 15 applicants who are all participants in 'The Square Winter Ale Festival' and an overall licence which will be held by the organiser of the event, Canterbury Beer Festival Co. The applicants seek On licences to sell each applicant's own range of alcoholic products from stalls at a large scale event proposed to be held in Cathedral Square, Christchurch and scheduled to take place on Saturday 7 July 2018 from 3.00pm to 9.30pm.
- [2] A schedule of applicants, and their respective managers, is attached to this decision. Waivers are sought by some applicants to allow other than a qualified manager of oversee the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol. These are granted and the responsible persons shall be those as per the attached schedule.
- [3] The applicants are manufacturers, distributors, importers, or wholesalers of alcohol for sale for consumption off their premises and consumed off site. This permits samples to be provided free of charge on their premises.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] The application states that up to 2,000 people are expected to attend the event. This is an annual event which has previously been held at the Rolleston Community Centre in the Selwyn District and it has now grown to a point where a larger venue is required.
- [6] A site plan and overall Alcohol Management Plan has been provided. An event permit has been issued for this event by the Christchurch City council.
- [7] The Alcohol Management Plan shall be read as conditions of the licence.

- [8] Qualified managers have been appointed, as per the attached schedule, and will oversee the sale of alcohol. An overall manager has been appointed by the organiser. A restricted designation is sought. This is appropriate for this type of event.
- [9] The event area will be fully fenced and entry strictly controlled and nine food stalls will also be located conveniently within the site.
- [10] All ticket holders will be identified and wrist banded, anyone sighted without a wrist band will be required to leave. Minors are not permitted on site.
- [11] Entrants will be issued with a 350ml polycarbonate glass on arrival and tasting pours will be 100ml. Free water will be provided at each stall in addition there will be four water stations distributed around the site (as per the plan provided). Security will also be present and manage entry, behaviour on site, and ongoing intoxication levels.
- [12] Four bands will provide entertainment as will a Japanese drummer, and professional entertainers. It is also hoped to have snow brought in for a snow sculpture competition.
- [13] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [14] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [15] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [16] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:
  - Saturday 7 July 2018 from 3.00pm to 9.30pm.
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

## <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)</u>

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

- (g) A copy of the licence, together with age restriction signage, must be clearly displayed.
- (h) Alcohol may be sold in the following types of containers only: Plastic cups.
- (i) The entire premises is designated as a restricted area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

## THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018

Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

## Schedule of Applicants.

Canterbury Beer Festival .Co. NZ (Marilyn Yosores, Organiser) Craftwork Brewery **Double Vision Brewery** Donaldson Family Ltd St Andrew Holdings Ltd **East Oast Ltd Butterfly Effect Brewing Co Emporium Brewing Ltd** Rhyme & Reason Brewery Ltd Yeastie Boys Ltd **Vulcan Brewers** Concept Brewing Ltd Wigram Brewing Co **Eagle Brewing** South Paw Brewery Two Tykes Ltd

## Schedule of managers

Canterbury Beer Festival Co. NZ
Craftwork Brewery
Double Vision Brewery
Donaldson Family Ltd
St Andrew Holdings Ltd
East Oast Ltd
Butterfly Effect Brewing Co
Emporium Brewing Ltd

Marilyn Yosores Lee-Ann Mary Scott Graham Enright Paul Ivan Donaldson Kayla Jordan Sebastian Burke James David Hay Laura Finney Nominated 66/cert/2010/2014 49c/cert/594 2017 57/cert/1023/2015 59/cert/411/2017 63/cert/34/2017 Nominated 53/cert/306/2016 Rhyme & Reason Brewery Ltd Yeastie Boys Ltd Vulcan Brewers Concept Brewing Ltd Wigram Brewing Co Eagle Brewing South Paw Brewery Two Tykes Ltd Sarah Parkinson Greg Allen Eve Stockley-Smith Hamish Jones Caroline McGurk Ryan Carville Cameron Burgess Alexander Grimshaw 68/cert/0307/2018 Nominated 60/cert/1102/2015 60/cert/1216/2016 60/cert/194/2017 60/cert/539/2016 60/cert/595/2017 60/cert/217/2017

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

#### **AND**

IN THE MATTER OF an application by SAMANTHA
LOUISE DUNCAN for renewal of a
Managers Certificate under s 224
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

### DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

\_\_\_\_

- [1] This is an application by Samantha Louise Duncan ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

**Chairperson District Licensing Committee** 

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 27 June 2018.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/508/2015

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

#### **AND**

IN THE MATTER OF an application by ALLANAGH-TRACY LOUISE HARRISON for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

### DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Allanagh-Tracy Louise Harrison ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

OBROD -

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/366/2017

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 27 June 2018.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

#### **AND**

IN THE MATTER OF an application by SAMUEL
BUTLER HEMI for renewal of a
Managers Certificate under s 224
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

### DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

\_\_\_\_

- [1] This is an application by Samuel Butler Hemi ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

ORROD -

**Chairperson District Licensing Committee** 

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 27 June 2018.

<sup>1 60/</sup>CERT/393/2015

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

#### **AND**

IN THE MATTER OF an application by DAVID

ANTHONY MURRAY for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

\_\_\_\_\_

### DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

\_\_\_\_

- [1] This is an application by David Anthony Murray ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

OBROD -

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/364/2017

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 27 June 2018.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

#### AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by GEORGINA
HANNAH SEWELL for renewal of a
Managers Certificate under s 224
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

\_\_\_\_\_

### **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

\_\_\_\_

- [1] This is an application by Georgina Hannah Sewell ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

ORROD -

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> 058/CERT/00056/2017

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 27 June 2018.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by ETEUATI

**TALAOLOA** for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

### DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

\_\_\_\_

- [1] This is an application by Eteuati Talaoloa ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

ORROD -

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/395/2017

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 27 June 2018.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

#### **AND**

IN THE MATTER OF an application by KIMBERLEY
CHANTELLE PROYER for renewal
of a Managers Certificate under s
224 of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

### **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

\_\_\_\_

- [1] This is an application by Kimberley Chantelle Proyer ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

ORROD -

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/347/2017

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 22 June 2018.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

#### **AND**

IN THE MATTER OF an application by HAYLEY

DENISE KENNELLY for renewal of
a Managers Certificate under s 224
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

\_\_\_\_\_

### DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

\_\_\_\_

- [1] This is an application by Hayley Denise Kennelly ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

ORROD -

**Chairperson District Licensing Committee** 

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 22 June 2018.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/401/2017

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by JESSICA KATE
BEATTY for renewal of a Managers
Certificate under s 224 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

## **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

- [1] This is an application by Jessica Kate Beatty ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/732/2014

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 22 June 2018.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

#### **AND**

IN THE MATTER OF an application by VICTORIA

LESLEY TRIGGS for renewal of a

Managers Certificate under s 224

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

### DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

\_\_\_\_

- [1] This is an application by Victoria Lesley Triggs ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

ORROD -

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/471/2015

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 22 June 2018.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

#### **AND**

IN THE MATTER OF an application by WAKABA
INOUE for renewal of a Managers
Certificate under s 224 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

#### DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Wakaba Inoue ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/362/2017

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 22 June 2018.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by JAMES ALLAN BACKHOUSE for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

### DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

\_\_\_\_

- [1] This is an application by James Allan Backhouse ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

ORROD -

**Chairperson District Licensing Committee** 

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 26 June 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> 66/CERT/117/2015

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by JAMES DAVID

GRANT for renewal of a Managers

Certificate under s 224 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

#### DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by James David Grant ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/522/2017

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 26 June 2018.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by JULIANA

WENDY OLIVER for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

### DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

\_\_\_\_

- [1] This is an application by Juliana Wendy Oliver ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

ORROD -

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/503/2015

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 26 June 2018.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

#### **AND**

IN THE MATTER OF an application by LAURA JEAN
PALMER for renewal of a
Managers Certificate under s 224
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

### DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

\_\_\_\_

- [1] This is an application by Laura Jean Palmer ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

ORROD -

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/519/2017

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 26 June 2018.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

#### **AND**

IN THE MATTER OF an application by ANGELA DAWN ROLLESTON for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

### DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

\_\_\_\_

- [1] This is an application by Angela Dawn Rolleston ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

ORROD -

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/440/2015

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 26 June 2018.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by MATTHEW

JAMES SCOTT for renewal of a

Managers Certificate under s 224

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

### **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

- [1] This is an application by Matthew James Scott ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

ORROD -

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/443/2017

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 26 June 2018.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

#### **AND**

IN THE MATTER OF an application by LINDA

MORRISON ATTWOOD for
renewal of a Managers Certificate
under s 224 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

### DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

\_\_\_\_

- [1] This is an application by Linda Morrison Attwood ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

OBROD -

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/500/2015

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 26 June 2018.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

#### AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by ASHLEIGH
ELIZABETH ANN BONEMCCAHON for renewal of a
Managers Certificate under s 224
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

#### DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Ashleigh Elizabeth Ann Bone-McCahon ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28<sup>th</sup> day of June 2018.

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/354/2017

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 26 June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson Chairperson District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by DEBORAH

**WNEDY KING** for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

### DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

\_\_\_\_

- [1] This is an application by Deborah Wendy King ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

ORROD -

**Chairperson District Licensing Committee** 

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 26 June 2018.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/547/2015

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

#### **AND**

IN THE MATTER OF an application by JO-ANN

GWENYTH PENDREY for renewal

of a Managers Certificate under s

224 of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

### DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

\_\_\_\_

- [1] This is an application by Jo-Ann Gwenyth Pendrey ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

ORROD -

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/415/2015

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 26 June 2018.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

#### **AND**

IN THE MATTER OF an application by AMRITPAL
SINGH for renewal of a Managers
Certificate under s 224 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

#### DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Amritpal Singh ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> 59/CERT/070/2015

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 26 June 2018.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by KALI SAKTY
TAMBUNAN for renewal of a
Managers Certificate under s 224
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

### DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

\_\_\_\_

- [1] This is an application by Kali Sakty Tambunan ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

ORROD -

**Chairperson District Licensing Committee** 

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 26 June 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

<sup>1 60/</sup>CERT/333/2016

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

#### **AND**

IN THE MATTER OF an application by MONTICHAR
TAYMUANG for renewal of a
Managers Certificate under s 224
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

\_\_\_\_\_

### DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

\_\_\_\_

- [1] This is an application by Montichar Taymuang ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

ORROD -

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/859/2014

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 26 June 2018.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

#### **AND**

IN THE MATTER OF an application by MIKAYLA
LOUISE WHITE for renewal of a
Managers Certificate under s 224
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

\_\_\_\_\_

### DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

\_\_\_\_

- [1] This is an application by Mikayla Louise White ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

ORROD -

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/719/2014

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, June 26 2018.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

#### **AND**

IN THE MATTER OF an application by TIANYUAN XIE for renewal of a Managers

Certificate under s 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

#### DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Tianyuan Xie ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/361/2017

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 26 June 2018.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

#### **AND**

IN THE MATTER OF an application by MIYU UCHIJIMA for renewal of a Managers

Certificate under s 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

#### DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

\_\_\_\_

- [1] This is an application by Miyu Uchijima ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/424/2017

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 26 June 2018.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by KIRAN

KRISHNAJI BARVE for renewal of
a Managers Certificate under s 224
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

\_\_\_\_\_

### **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

\_\_\_\_

- [1] This is an application by Kiran Krishnaji Barve ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently seeking employment in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

ORROD -

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/339/2017

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 22 June 2018.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by JESSICA ANNE HUDDY for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

## **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

- [1] This is an application by Jessica Anne Huddy ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/445/2015

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 27 June 2018.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

#### **AND**

IN THE MATTER OF an application by KRISTA

JOHANNA HELMINEN for renewal

of a Managers Certificate under s

224 of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012.

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

### **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

\_\_\_\_

- [1] This is an application by Krista Johanna Helminen ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

ORROD -

**Chairperson District Licensing Committee** 

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 27 June 2018.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/429/2017

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

#### AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by NICOLA MARY
LAWRENCE GEDDES for renewal
of a Managers Certificate under s
224 of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

\_\_\_\_\_

### **DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

\_\_\_\_

- [1] This is an application by Nicola Mary Lawrence Geddes ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

ORROD -

**Chairperson District Licensing Committee** 

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 27 June 2018.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/479/2017

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by LUKE GAVAN-SMITH for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

#### DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Luke Gavan-Smith ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/795/2014

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 27 June 2018.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by ROBERT IAN DONALDSON for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

\_\_\_\_\_

### DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

\_\_\_\_

- [1] This is an application by Robert Ian Donaldson ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

ORROD -

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/476/2015

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 27 June 2018.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by SHANNON

ALECIA CLARK for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

\_\_\_\_\_

### DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

\_\_\_\_

- [1] This is an application by Shannon Alecia Clark ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

ORROD -

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/343/2017

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 27 June 2018.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

#### **AND**

IN THE MATTER OF an application by DANIEL
BENSON for renewal of a
Managers Certificate under s 224
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

### DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

\_\_\_\_

- [1] This is an application by Daniel Benson ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

OBROD -

**Chairperson District Licensing Committee** 

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 27 June 2018.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/351/2017

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND** 

IN THE MATTER OF an application by ANTHONY IVAN
BAILLIE for renewal of a Managers
Certificate under s 224 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

#### DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Anthony Ivan Baillie ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/502/2015

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 27 June 2018.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

# **Decision Number 60D [2018] 1641A**

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

#### **AND**

IN THE MATTER OF an application by WEIER ZOU for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

#### DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Weier Zou ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of June 2018.

Cindy E. Robinson

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/391/2017

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 27 June 2018.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

# Decision Number 60C [2018] 1641B

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the

WOOLSTON CLUB (INC) for an

On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as the Woolston Club situated at

43 Hargood Street,

Christchurch.

### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Woolston Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Woolston Club situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch. The occasion is a Memorial to be held on 28<sup>th</sup> June 2018.
- [2] The application was received without the required 20 working days notice but in the circumstances I have granted a waiver pursuant to 137(2).
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [5] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [6]The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

# Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:
  - Thursday 28th June 2018 between the hours of 4 pm and 8 pm.
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

## <u>Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)</u>

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [7] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 26th day of June 2018.

R.J.Wilson Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee